

# ZORIMAWI

*Music & Ministry of the Mizos*



Mizoram State Library

11430



***Thangmingthanga***



State Library, Mizoram Aizawl	
Accession Number	B 2729
Date of Receipt	3/7/2007
Supplier	Zona Book Agency
Price	Rs. 50/-

Mizoram State Library

1110





**DATE LABEL**

**MIZORAM STATE LIBRARY**

The book taken from the Library is to be returned within 7 days A fine will be charged under the rules of the Library for each day the book is kept beyond that time

Date of Issue	Due Date	Date of Issue	Due Date
<del>3792</del> <del>175/5</del>	<del>4/5/10</del>		

**3 - Book lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced by the borrower**

# **ZORIMAWI**

**Tlanghmungthanga K**

**Chhuaktu**      **LTL Publications**  
**Mission Veng, Aizawl**  
**© All rights reserved**

**Chhut Ichatna**    - 1994  
**Kawpi**            - 1000

## **MIZORAM STATE LIBRARY**

Acc No      11430  
Acc by      Mary  
Class by     Upra  
Cat by       Ms Ls  
Sub Heading by \_\_\_\_\_  
Transcribed by \_\_\_\_\_  
Location No                       

**Chhuaktu ZOCOM**  
**A- 52 Mission Veng**  
**Aizawl Mizoram**

# THU AWMTE

Phek

Chhuahtu Thuhmahruai	1
Ziaktu Thuhma	3

## Bung

I	MUSIC - RIMAWI BULTHUT	4
II	KRISTIAN HMA- MIZO HLA TE	7
	Run leh Tiau kar awm lai - Zuhmun	
	Zai - Bawhla leh Hlade - Chai Hla lo	
	chhuah dan - Saikuti zai - Tlanglam zai -	
	Chhenh Zai	
III	KRISTIAN HNUA MIZO HLA THAN DAN 18	
	Kristian Hla bul - Kristian	
	Hlabu - Hlabu hmaza ber - Fakna Hla	
	siamtu leh Phushtute - Kristian hlabu	
	titi	
IV	SYNOD MUSIC COMMITTEE	32
	Din tan dan - Hna hmaza chu - Kristian	
	hlabu, Solfa                      nen - Synod Music	
	Committee dihmun	
	siamna - Conductor Training - Kristian	
	Hla bu siam that - Hla thar Bu leh	
	Naupang Hla bu - Music Committee	
	dihmun siam belhna - Music writer -	
	Kristian hlabu enawntute thlalak	
V	SOLFA ZIRNA LAM	48
	Zosap hunlai - Music Certificate nei	
	hmaza te - Matriculate-te - Tonic Solfa	
	zirna & Exam-na - Music Department -	

**Music Sikul - Music Exam - Music  
Institute - Zarna Sikul lam - Special  
Church Music Class - Solfa zarna bu**

- VI      ZAIPAWL LO PIAN DAN      63**  
**Zaipawl tobul - Zoram pawna Zaipawl  
    zin (Syblet-ah) - Kal chhuah vawihuhna  
    (Lahore-ah) - Indopui II-na nghawng -  
    Zaipawl kalchhuahna (India chhimah) -  
    Zaipawl intihsiakna - Music Festival**
- VII     MIZORAM PAWNA ZAIPAWL  
    RAWNGBAWLNA      76**  
**Zaipawl nghet (Standing Choir) -  
    Orissa tlawh thu - Hyderabad zin -  
    ZEF Zaipawl - Zaipawl zin (India ram  
    pawna - USA leh Canada zin II-na -  
    New Zealand kal - Nagaland kal -  
    Dimapur-ah - Canada ram lamah bawk -  
    Mizo Zaipawl USA, Canada, UK - India  
    ram pawna Zaipawl rawngbawl dan**
- VIII    ZAIPAWL RAWNGBAWLNA KAL ZEL DAN      90**  
**Mizoram Synod Choir - Zoram pawna  
    zinchhuahna - Nagaland tlawh thu -  
    Mizo Gospel Team - Sap ram tlawh -  
    NEICC Youth Assembly hman thu -  
    Zaipawl hming thlak - NEICC Youth  
    Assembly Shillong-a palai - Delhi  
    khawpui rawngbawlina - Bible Society  
    Choir - Mizoram Baptist Choir Nagaland  
    tlawh - Mizoram Baptist Zaipawl U K  
    Tlawh - Mizoram Salvation Army  
    Zaipawl - London -Central YMA Zaipawl**



<b>IX</b>	<b>ZAIPAWL INTIHSIAKNA ROPUI</b>	<b>108</b>
	<b>The Centennial Choir Competition - Organising Committee - A hun leh hmun - Inelna hlate - endiktu leh endik dan - Intihsiakna - Kohhran Zaipawl tel te - Khaikhawmna</b>	
<b>X</b>	<b>PASTOR BIAL ZAIPAWL</b>	<b>116</b>
	<b>Bial Zaipawl hmawsa - Bial Zaipawl din ni leh thla - Venghlui Bial Zaipawl - Mission Veng Bial Zaipawl -</b>	
<b>XI</b>	<b>RIMAWI NENA ZAIHO PAWL</b>	<b>122</b>
	<b>Musical Groups - Fawmchap Pawl - Rimawi rem Pawl - Durtlang - Mission Veng - Kulikawn - Thakthing - Saitual - Sensiar - Propeller Group - Van Group - The Beginner - Hurricanes</b>	
<b>XII</b>	<b>MIPA ZAIHO PAWL - MALE VOICE</b>	<b>129</b>
	<b>Mission Veng Male Voice - Thuchah kengtute - Tleirawl Zaipawl - Consolers - A hmangaihna faktute - Venghlui Mipa zaipawl</b>	
<b>XIII</b>	<b>AW KHUNGNA RECORDING</b>	<b>134</b>
	<b>Thingrem zai thei - AIR-ah Mizo zai - Cassette-a hla record hmawsa ber Otto Recording Studio - RTP Studio - Vulmawi Recording Studio - Synod Electronic Studio - ESES Recording Studio</b>	

XIV MIZO HLAPOI PHUAHTUTE 139  
 Lama - Lalpana - Papua -  
 D P Thaubuka - Saitawna -  
 Rokunga - Vanmawia - Hlapui dangte

XV HLACHAWIHNA LEH HMANRUA - 148  
 Mizo hmanrua- Darbu - Tingtang -  
 Hnah tum - Bengbung - Tumphit -  
 Rawchhem - Mizo rimawi intumsiakna -  
 Khawthlang lam hmanrua Violin -  
 Hawaun Guter - Ukelele - Accordion -  
 Trumpet - Bagpipe - Hmanraw dangte

XVI AW HMAN LEH ZAI DAN 159  
 Aw - Hrawk aw kawng - Hla sak  
 dan - A hla azira zai dan -  
 Aw sawizawi - Hla sak dan -  
 Hla thlaththeihzia - Hla sak dan dik

LEHKHABU LEH MI BIAKRAWNTE 173

## CHHUAHTU THUHMAHRUAI

Mizorama Pathian fakna hla leh Rimawi (Music) lo pian chhuah dan leh a bchbawm thil chi hiang hiang lawrkhawmin Upa Tlanghmingthanga k chuan lehkhabu tha tawh tak buatsaih a duh a Amaherawhchu kum lam bakah a mit hrim hrim pawh a lo tar tak deuh avangin a duh ang tawkin eng mah a chhui chiang thei lova A tul dan anga ennawn tui leh a bu a chhuah tui min duh avangin ka theih ang angin chu hna chu ka han thawk ve a Tichuan he lehkhabu hi chhuar theihin kan han pum ve ta hram a ni

A bu hming tui hi rei tak kan ngaituah a a tawpah ZORIMAWI (Music Ministry of the Mizos) tih a lo ni ta Pathian fakna hla mipui leh zaipawl sak thim Zaipawl phci chuan Tuipuiat iam tam tak an fan phahna rimawi hian Mizo fate min timawi a kan ram pawh hi rimawi iam tih a nih tak fo hi' Rimawin Mizo te min chawimawi a Zofate thawm iya hi mawi chho tial tial bawh se tia thahm ngaitua thihlung nen a bu hming atan ZORIMAWI tih hi kan chaw ta a ni

Hi lehkhabu chhunga ziak tel awm chi hi a inkangkai zel a Ziak kim mai theih a ni ta hith lova ennawn leh tihlen hunah chuan tuna la chuang lo zaithiam leh hla phuah thiamte chanchin leh rawngbawl dan te ziak belh a tha hle ang Chubakah thil thenkhat hi chu tui aia chipchiar deuhva ziak that leh pawh a chakawm viau mai

Mizo tawnga lehkhabu chhuak tawh zingah hian Music lam ziakna a la tlem hle a Solfa zina bu tlem azawng bak chu kan la nei lo nin a lang Chuvangin tuna Rimawi tobul leh hmasawn chhoh dan chanchin hi kim tawh lo mah sela Church Music History a ni mai lo thei dawn lova a pawimawhna leh a tulna hre ieng chung a buatsaih a ni bawh Chanchin dik tak ziak a nih theih nan

*finkhur taka thil awm dan chhui a ni reng a la dik tawh lo leh fel hlel a awm a nih pawhin min rawn hriattir zel turin kan ngen nghal bawh che u a ni*

*ZORIMAWI* ziaktu hi Synod Music Instructor hmasa ber leh thahnemngai taka Kohhranho Pathian fakna siam that leh zai dan tihhmasawn kawnga tan lo la tawh thin a ni a Pathianin a rawngbawlna hum atan a pek ve renga ngaiin Mizoram dung leh vangah Solfa zirtirin a zin chhuak tih theih a ni Synod Music Committee Member hlun ve tak Kristian Hlabu ennawn leh siam that hna hun puma lo thawk thin leh tun thlenga Rimawi khawvela la cheng chhunzawm zel a ni Tonic Solfa zirna bu leh Music zirlabute ziakin a thiam leh theihna zawng zawng chu thangtharte tan a lo chhawp chhuak ve thin a ni

Vawin Nov 14 1994 hi ka nu (Darngeni) leh ka pa (Tlanghmingthanga) te inneih kum SAWMNGA na (Golden Jubilee) a ni a An tu leh faten a hming tala lawmsak kan chak hle a mahse rokhawlna eng eng emaw avangin vawin hi chuan kan lawm thei ta lo a ni Amaherawhchu January 20 1995 ah lawm kan tum ta zawk a a lawm nia tlangzarh theih turin he lehkhahu pawh hi kan puahchah ta a Golden Jubilee lawmna lehkhahu a ni nghal thei dawn a ni

Gospel Centenary leh an inneih Golden Jubilee kuma hetiang lehkhahu Upa Tlanghmingthanga n a han ziaak thei hi a tu leh fate tan chuan a lawmawm lehzuai a Fak tlak Pathian chawimawi tura min fuitu leh Lalpa ropuzia min hriat chian tirtu a lo nih theih nan - chhiartute zawng zawng Lalpan malsawm rawh se

**Nov 14 1994**  
**Aizawl**

**Dr Lalitluangliana Khiantge**  
**Chhuahlu (Publisher)**

## ZIAKTU THUHMA

*Kum li dawn lai ka theih ang tawh tawka kan  
buatsath ve chu a buin kan han peih ve ta hram a Hei hi  
min tanputute min duhsakna avanga hlawhtling thei ka  
nih avangin an chungah ka lawm em em a ni*

*He lehkhabu hian a tum ber chu MIZO HNAM HI a  
lama kan hmasawn chhoh dan te tarlan a tum a ni ber a  
Hla hian hnam dinhmun a tarlang Chiang em em a Hnam  
mawl deuh hla chu a mawl deuhva hnam fing deuh hla  
chu a fingin a sang deuhva Chuvangin kan lehkhabu pawh  
hian kan hnam lo than chhoh dan chu a tarlang tel awm  
e Hnam hla te hi a tobul dik tak hriat a harin eng tik  
atang chiah khan nge kan neih tan tih hriat chhuah hai  
tak a ni a Kan mi thiamte n kan hnam hla te hi a tobul  
an rawn chhui nan chona a ni pahfawm a ni*

*Red China te leh Karen ramri vela Lusí Lasi etc  
lam atang te khian an hla te leh kan hla te han chhuudawn  
vel sela Chutiang chuan kan hnam tobul pawh an chhui  
chhuah phah ngein a rinawm Kan khawsak zia a inan  
dan hi sawi a ni fo si a*

*Kan sawi tak ang khan he lehkhabu hi kan phak  
tawh tea thiam leh thiam lova kan lo buatsath ve a ni a  
A dik tawh chiah lo lai te pawh a awm mai thei a chung  
chu in mi ngaihthiamna kan ngen nghal bawh a ni*

*He lehkhabu fankim lo tak hi Pathian malsawmin  
a chhiartute tan malsawmna lo ni thei se tih hi ka  
duhthusam ber a ni*

*Buatsaihtu*

*Mission Veng  
(Kawlthei Huan)  
Dt 14th Nov 1994*

*Upa Tlanghmingthanga K*

## Bung I

### MUSIC - RIMAWI BUL THUT

Rimawi (Music) hian a kawh ber nia lang chu ri  
awmze nei leh kal hmang neia rimawi phuahkhawm hi a ri  
Nimahsela tuna kan kawhtir tum chu hla leh a purbawmtu  
(instrument) hi a ri ber ang a a kaihhnawih thilte kan  
sawi tlang chho zel bawk dawn a ri

Mihring tawh phawt hian an fing emaw an mawl  
emaw an chung a ri anmahni aia thiltihthei zawk awmun  
in ring theuh a chumi chu biak nan emaw hlauhtlawn nan  
emaw hla hi an hlan deuh zel a Hnamtin zingah hian  
hetirang Pathian biakna hla hi neih hmasak ber a ri deuh  
zel awm e Kei ri Mizo te ngei pawhin kan hla hmasak chu  
sakhaw biakna

*Pi biakin lo chhang ang che*  
*Pu biakan lo chhang ang che*      tih hi a ri mai ri

Hnam ri fin deuh leh hla a sang deuh a hnam a  
awm deuh leh hla a mawl deuh a ri mai a hla atang hian  
hnam diuhmun a lang chhang thei viau awmun a lang

Hla hi engtik atangin nge mihringte hian kan lo  
neih tih hi hriatchhuahphak ri lo mahsela hnam fing hmasa  
Agypt (Nile Civilization) hunlai atang khan an nei tawh  
nun a hriat a A purbawmtu (Instrument) pawh tlem azawng  
chu an nei riawm tak a ri Chumi hnuah Grik ho hian  
rawm ri chhawngh chhunzawm chho zel nun a lang a chuta  
tangin Hebrui ho hian an la chhawng chho zelin a tanpuitu  
hnamruar pawh an nei pung chho tial tial a ri A tirah

## MUSIC RIMAWI BULTHUT

chuan Hruithlun chi hring hring te chauh an hman, mun  
r lang r lo rei deuh hnuith chuan r ham a hui chi te  
kuta ben rik chi te an nei chho ta zel r mun e Hebrai  
hla leh a hmanra kan hriat theih hmasa ber chu Thuthlung  
Hluiah Gen 4 21 24 hr kan hmu a Thuthlung Hluiah hui  
hla hmun hring hring kan hmu r chungah chuan r  
puibawmtu hmanra chi hring hring kan hmu chho tam  
tial tial kaw. Tingtang trawtrawt darbenthek khurang ang  
ho te hi Hla Hla sr tu r puibawmtu (instrument) leh zai tih ang  
te hi waw 575 Bible ah hui r lang an tih chu!

Pathian bir inkhram lamah hui fakna sak r  
chhoh tial tial a r Levi chi te hi zaitu leh r  
hritu hr an tang chho zel mun r lang Lal David hui  
phei hr chuan zupawl leh a puibawmtu hui tak dinchhuh  
r ta nghe nghe r Josepha Juda te History zirktu  
hmingthang tak chuan Bir In hmasa hui hui  
trawtrawt 2 00 000 leh Zupawl kaw 2 00 000 r  
a ti

Chutring chuan Hebrai te pawh Pathian  
chawimawm leh fak nan an waw leh a puibawmtu hmanra  
chi hring hring te nen nasa takin Pathian an lo chawimawm  
tawh thin r Sam Bu te phei chu hla hui a r a Fakna  
Hla bu an ti hial reng a Lal Isua lo lan hnuah crawh  
chuan an hla te pawh lo danglam deuhin a chhandamna  
hmanmawm tak avangin lawm hla Pathian lehkhaw atanga  
a thu la chhuaka r thluk samin Pathian Hla (Hymn) mun  
an lo uar chho ta zel a

Mun Pathian nena an inpawlna thuruk leh nuam tak  
te chu midang te lo chhaw ve atan leh puan chhuah nan  
hla hi an lo siam ta zel a r Kum zabi rukna vel laiah kha  
chuan Hla chhamu a lo piang chhuak nasa hle r St Gregory

the Great hi a bul tantu ang deuhva an ngaih avangin Gregory Chant an ti deuh bik a ni Chu chu Gregora hlachham tihna a ni ber mai awm e

Kum 1517 a Luther a Kohhran siam thatna bul (Reformation) atang pheh kha chuan hla hi Pathian thu purindarh naa tangkai leh hmanraw pawimawh a lo nihzia an hre ta deuh deuh a ni Luther-a pheh chuan Hla hi Pathian thil thlawn pek tha ber leh ropui ber a ni a Music an thiam loh chuan thusawitu atan pawh nemngheh tur a ni lo a ni a ti hial a ni John Calvin leh Ulrich Zwingli pawhin inkhawmna hla sak te an ngaihsan avangin naupangte sikulah hla zirtir tur a ni inkhawmna a hla an sak ve theih nan an ti hial a ni Isaac Watts a chuan Hla hi Pathian hnena inhlanna atan a tha ber a ni tih hi ka ring tlat a ni ' a lo ti ve bawh

Ni e Hla hi mi mal tinte thlarau nun rawn khawih leh chhemalhtu a ni reng a Mizo zingah pheh chuan ani zual emaw tih tur a ni kan Kohhran hnarkaitu hmasa ten an lo hlutzia hi tun thlenga min tichaktu ni chho zel thei se a tihzia hle dawn a ni Rimawi hian rilru a kai harh a a pawl hlim zui thun a Khawhar a hnem a, lungngaihna chhem dum a chhem kiang a Hrehawmna leh harsatna khura mite a thawi dam thei bawh Chutiang taka thil pawimawh chu achin chhuaka zira vawng nung reng turin kan rilru kap siam chboh zel a tul awm e



## BUNG II

### KRISTIAN HMA - MIZO HLATE

#### (1) RUN LEH TIAU KARA AWM LAI CHHUIDAWNNA

Mizo hi Mongolian thlah zinga mi China ram atanga Burma kal tlanga tuna kan awmna laia awm ta hi kan ni awm a China ram khaw maw laiah khing Karen ram dep velah te pawh khian kormahni ang kan in sak dan leh enkawl dan te pawh thuhmun Sumhmun leh ar chhiar thleng pawh a la thuhmun Lusi an tih hote chu awm ni awmin sawi a ni a Kan inchei dante pawh hmanlai deuh incheina anga la inchei anga sawi a ni a ( Makedonia ramah tih lehkhabu Burma lam chhuakah) A nih pawh a rinawma mahse kan han chhuidawn phak rei ber nia lang chu Run leh Tiau kar awmlai AD 1000-1500 lai vel kha ni awm tak a ni Hetih hunlai vel pawh hian a chi hlang hlangin kan la awm ni awmin a lang Lentlang thlang lam panga awm lai pawh hian thir hmanrua pawh la nei mang lovin hlo thlawh nan pawh eng emaw mai mai kan la hmang ni tur a ni a chuta an hla niawm tak chu

*Khisa chhuk chho chhumpui zing hnuaiah*

*I ki riu riau riang lo thlawh nan a tha e*

tih a ni a Hla chu an siam ve tawh niawm tak chu a ni Amaherawhchu an inthawina hla te ngaihtuahin hetiang hla hi an la phuah thiam meuh dawn emaw ni? Tun hnua an phuahsak a ni mai awm mang e a tih theih viau a ni

An inthawina hla han tih hian natna leh harsatna a lo thlen hian an chung a roreltu rawn tina thei awm ngein an hria a chumi tlawn lungawina chu a ni ber a Inthawina

an hriat hmasakte chu Arte thlah leh Bul thluk a ni a  
chuvangin an inthawina atan chuan

*'Pi biakin lo chhang ang che*  
*Pu biakin lo chhang ang che* an lo ti ringawt a

Tunge chhangtu tur tak tak kha an hre lova kha an  
biak Pathian khan hre mai turah an la ngai a ni awm e He  
an Sakhaw biak hla (a chham a chham niawm tak a ni)  
atang hian a chung a kan sawi tak kha chu a la ni thein a  
lang lo Tin, Vawkin 'Sa' an bia a Sialin khua an bia a  
Hemi atang hian Sakhua hi a lo chhuak a Biak lam chi  
Pathian emaw Hui emaw Sakhua tiin kan sawi ta vek ni  
mai awmin a lang

Thlang an lo tla thla hla tial tial a hla lam pawhin  
hma a sawn tial tial baw a Run leh Tiau kara awm lai  
hian hla chu hrang tam tak a awm ta  
Chungte chu entirnan -

Kawlin hoin Pawi ral hlaua an khawpui Suaipui an  
teh dawnin hla an phuah a,

*Pawi no cha cha hawng thawk e*

*Kawlin runah*

*Kan Suaipui leh ka lammual a nuam ove*

*Kan Suaipui leh ka lammual a nuam ove*

*Hnah thing nuasa sakruang pal thing ang kan tun*

*An thlung lu leh kawr silat chem ang kan lak* ti  
tein hla an phuah ta a

Chhakchhuakho hla kum AD 1540 vela Run ral  
lam an runa mu lu an lak tuma an phuah niawm tak chu

*Runtui thleh riat e, Hmar zawi dai kawmah*

*Hram lu bing ang kan srl nan erawh,* tih hi a ni

Kum 1623 vel lai hian Hualngo lai Lalvunga  
pasaltha a awm a Lianchia hi Chhangte tlangval hmeltha  
a awm bawk a chawng chennaah Nula hovin Lianchia  
lamah an ke an lo thluang deuh a Lalvunga lo lam chuan  
hla a han chham a

*Miah Lianchia a awm e*

*In sel e Lalvunga*

*Tualah Ngulrua ka bun*

*Kawk vahai tlan na nge* a n tih chuan nula chu an  
thle suau mai tih a nih kha! Hualngo lai Lalvunga  
Chuaungo Lal Lalhnaia unauten a phuba an lak tumin  
Lalvunga chu an that ta a farnu in a tah hlaah

*Tlan rawh tlan rawh*

*Lalvung tlan rawh ral an ti*

*Tual khel ralah*

*Lalvung ka tlan ngai lo a ti a ni awm e*

Run leh Tiau kara awmlai hian hla tam tak an phuah  
rawh nun a lang a Heng an hlale hi chai hla ni deuh berin  
a lang Chai hla hi a chi hrang tam tak a thluk pawh dang  
deuhin a Solfa in han entir ila Mizo zai reng reng chu a  
Solfa in a ziak tak tak theih lo va a chhan chu duh duh a  
thluk fan (Silar) mai main sak zawm duah  
a nih avangin

Amaherawhchu a kal hmang tlangpui chu a hriat  
theih tho mai

*Ruah a sura Puk hulah*

*Amu thlur dei a ni e*

*Lai der a ni e*

*Kutpui kan ur khuang ruah e*

*Chappui rawh lovin a tul ngai love*

Hetiang deuh hian a thu a tam deuh leh an chham  
tam deuh mai thin a ni

(11) **ZU HMUN Zai** Zu hmun zai kan tih pawh hi hetih hun lai atanga intan tawh niawmin a hriat theih Zu hmun lu Pa tar lam ho inkawmhlamna hmun ber ani a Hmeichhia an tel ve ngai mang lo A tel chhun chu tlang chung a leng ni lepchiah tunlai tawng chuan K S kan tih chin ang hi an ni ber ang Hetih hun lai mai nilovin tunhnu thleng pawhin a ni chho ta zel niin a lang Titi-a Hrangchhawni chuan 'Mai hlma ka chawi tawh Mipa tang zo reng ka hre lo a ti e, an tih ang deuh khan Hetiang rual hi an tel ber niin a lang Kan sawi tawh ang khan a thluk tak tak chu ziah hleih theih loh nimah sela a tlangpui chu hetiang deuh hi a ni

*Eh! ka Pan tuichhin lamzawl a thiat e  
Kein Dara runin ka thiat e*

Hetiang zu hmuna telho hi chu Mizopa upa tawh lam an nih avangin leh Lalho leh a hote pawh chhar telin nuleng lenga zailam chang te pawh an nei thin a ni Zu hmun zai pakhat chauh han thur leh ila Vuta Hla

*Buan hmun pai ang pawm tawh hnu  
Chengteah lam ang let e  
Lalpuithang lema*

Hla-in thil a tih theihzia hriatnan he hla hi a tha hle bawk

Lalpuithanga chu Chhum lam Zadeng lai ropui tak a ni a Hmar lam Sailo lai Vuta khaw thar kaina turah a lo kai khaih a a awm hlen leh ngam si lova, Chengteah a let leh ta a chu chu Vuta chuan hla-in a tih-el ta a He hla avang hian Chhum leh Hmar Indona ropui tak a lo chhuak ta a, mi tam takin an tuar phah ta a ni Chutiang chuan hla hiah inremna te indona te a siam thin reng a ni

Zu hmunah hi chuan zai hruaina n khuang emaw  
seki pahmh khawn rik emaw an hmang thin a muang raihin  
khuang an beng a seki pawh an khawng ri thin a ni A zai  
hi a muan avangin khuang rang emaw khawn rik ran emaw  
nen chuan a inhmeh lo em em a ni An lam pawhin muang  
raihin lam a tul thin

(3) **BAWHHLA LEH HLADO** Bawhhla leh Hlado hi  
Run leh Tiau kar awm hma lam mahi an lo neih tawh ni  
awm tak a ni Kum 1460 vel kha chuan ri nei ngei tawhin  
a lang a A lo chhuah dan pawh hi rammuho hlawhtling  
an lo hawn hian an hlimin an phur em em thin a Mipui an  
au rual dual dual thin a chuta a uar fal bik ten mipui aia  
ringa an han aua an han chham vel atang chuon heng  
Bawhhla leh Hlado te hi a lo chhuak niawm tak a ni

(၁) **Bawhhla** Hla kan ti na a a saka sak chi noon a lang  
lova a chhama chham chi noon a lang zawk Pasol thi  
rammu mi lu nen an lo hawnin an huaisenzia leh ri  
thiltihtheihzia an chapopuina hla an hmelmate an han  
dirumna ni berin a hiat

*Kei chu e mi that ing khaw*  
*Mualah thla hlang ka duh in e*  
*Lu chung e thlang vapual e*  
*Her law luai sawm ka luah e* (Phung) tui silai an  
kap a *Lu chung e* an ti nawn leh thin a ni  
Hetiang hian mahni aw tlin tawkin an au chhuak  
thin a ring tha taka ti thei hi an ngaisang hle thin a ni

(b) **Hlado** Hlado pawh hi Bawh hla ang thova chham chi  
a ni a Hlado hi chu sa kah lam a ni deuh a ramchhuak an  
hlawhtlin chuan khawralah a khaw mipuite cho nan leh va

uan khum nan an chham a, silai an kap vak thin a nu Silai chu an nei h tam leh an kap tam a nu mai A kap tu in lamah pawh an lawmpuina entir nan leh a lawmna hrim hrim atan an chhamin Silaite an kap dup dup thin Hlado hi a tam mai a sa chitin hian hlado a nei tih tur a nu pa hmu themthiam deuh chuan an phuah belh zel mai thei bawk a

Miin Sanghal Nghalchang emaw kap ta ang sela khawralah mipui han thawm nan hlado a han chham ang a

*Tlai ni e-ravngtla raw law Khua  
Khawm ngui lai a duh e*

*Ngho var e ha tha le maw - lung hnem*

*Thin lai ka duh e (Silai kah tur)*

*Ngho var e \_\_\_\_\_* tiin a chham nawn leh thin a ni

Heng Bawh hla leh Hlado te hi Pawi tawng vek a ni mai a Chuvang chuan kan hla te hi Pawi ho lak atanga kan lak chhawn emaw chu ni ngei tur a ni Hei hian an hnam upatzia a tilang chiang viau a ni Eng pawh nise Mizo hnahtlak vek kan nih avangin kan hla kan ti thei vek ang chu

#### **(4) THLANG TLAK HNU AD 1700-1800**

Thlang tlak hun chung hi a rei hle a A rual diala thlang tla pawh an nih loh hmel An thlang tlak hma khan an lo fing tawh hle a nu tih, an hla atang hian a lang thei a Hlate hi muhring dinhmun tehna pawimawh tak a nu a Hnani fing chu an hla kaihman a sang a hnam maw! chu an hla pawh a maw! zel a nu Tiau chhakah khan an lo indip tak avang leh Pawi ral an hlaah avangin thlang an

tla a ni ber An fin tawhzia leh an hausak tawhzia entimian  
an hla pakhat chuan

*Tlang khaw hriin in sum tin a khawl e*

*Sum tin khawl tian dai a vuai ngei e* tih te a ni  
a Hei hian an dinhmun a tar lang Chiang viau a ni

Thlang an tlak tak hnuah pheh hi chuan hla chi  
hrang hrang an nei ta a an hlalte chu a phuahtu hming  
chawin an sawi ta zel a An hla tam tak chu chai hla ani  
A then chu zu hmun hlalte a ni bawh

(5) **CHAI HLA LO CHHUAHNA** Pipute sawi dan chuan  
hman lai hian ramchhuakho khat hi an hlawh chham a  
Tlangvalho hrihlhai lutuk chu an hotu chuan Vawh a talhsak  
ta a zu te khai khawmin an in hova an zai a an hlim tr  
em em mai a Lal leh Upa hoin an rawn phurpui ta bawh  
a Inkaihkuahin an lam kual ta mup mup mai a A kum  
lehah chuan a hun ngarah bawh an hmang leh thin a Hei  
hi chai lo chhuahna bul chu a ni ta a ni

Chai hla hi chi hrang tam tak a awm a Hla hming  
putu pawh tam tak an awm a An hla phuah kha a phurhtu  
hmingin hla hmingah an siam chho zel mai a ni

Heng a hnuara mite hi chai hla hming hrang hrang  
leh a hun lai awm han hriat theih chu a ni a Run leh Tira  
kara awm lai pawh khan hla chi hrang hrang tam tak chu  
a awm tawh a Tuna mi erawh hi chu thlang tlak hnu lam  
a mite an ni thung

Heng hlalte kaihhruaina atan hian khuang emaw seki  
khawn rik emaw an hmang ber thin

## CHAI HLA TE CHU -

- (1) Thailungi Zai AD 1600
- (2) Mangkhara Zai AD 1700 (Run leh Tiau kar)
- (3) Zopui Zai AD 1820 velah
- (4) Thahchhuma aw E Zai AD 1820 velah bawk
- (5) Darlung Zai AD 1830 velah
- (6) Aikhang Zai AD 1830 velah
- (7) Chhim Zai
- (8) Lera Zai
- (9) Neihlala Zai AD 1850 velah
- (10) Saivate Zai
- (11) Vaizawi Zai AD 1900 vel a ni (Chai Hla a ni lem lo)

(6) SAIKUTI ZAI Saikuti hi Chhim lam Thingsai khua a piang a ni a Fanai-khintin hnam Thangawna fanu a ni Naupan tet atanga hla phuah thiam a lo ni reuh a A hla thluk hi chu Buizova hla thluk a nih hmel hle a Amah a lo lar tak em avang hian a hla thluk pawh a neitu nihna a chang ta mai ni awm tak a ni Kum 1830 vel a piang ani a kum 90 ni nin 1921 ah a thi a A pasal Zakunga nen fa 6 an hei Hla han tih mai tur hi 367 vel lai a phuah nia hriat a ni a A hlate hi chang hnih khat lek lek an ni hlawn Entirnan pakhat han tarlang ila

*Ka hming Saikut khuavel mah thang sela  
Ka ngai lo'ng e, uan hmang val rual chu*

Hetiang deuh hi a thluk kalhmang chu a ni a amaherawhchu a thu inzat chuah lo hi a awm nual zel a chung chu chham rem zawm mai tur a ni Mizo hla hluu reng reng hi chu sak rem chawp tur a tam em em reng a hi A ruh ang chuaha a thluk (solfa) dah hneh theh a ni mang lo



Saikuti Zai thluk hian hla tam tak hi sak a ni ta a chungte chu

- 1 Darpawngi Zai (Kum 1890 chhova hla phuah tan niin a lang)
- 2 Laltheri Zai ( Kum 1845 vel atanga hla phuah tan niin a lang)
- 3 Lalchhungi Zai (Saikuti hma a mi te an ni awm e)
- 4 Darlenglehi Zai Saikuti rualpu 1872 AD vela mi bawh an ni

Heng lo pawh hi Zai chi hrang hrang chu a la awm a heng a langsar zual te hian lo duh tawh deuh mai ila hemi hnuah hian tunlai deuh a la awm leh a

- 1 Tlanglam Zai
- 2 Chheih Zai
- 3 Zu hmun Zai

Zu hmun Zai hi chu kan sawi tawh ang khan hman atangin zu hmuna awm chhung zawng kha chuan chatlak lovin a tel chho zel a ni Kristiannain ram a hneh tik tak hnuah chauh zu hmun zai hi a reh chho ta chauh a ni

(7) **TLANGIAM ZAI** A tir takah chuan Puma Zai an ti a A hla tlar tawpah Puma an tih zel thin vanga hming pu ta a ni

A lo chhuahna bul chu 1908 kumin Lalhleia khua Ratuah Zawngin lai upa zinin tlangval pakhat Hrangchina (Rev Liangkhaia) a hrui a Chu khuaa mi pakhat nau awih hla chu Zawngin-ah chuan chu tlangval zin chuan a pawchhuak ta a Tlangval hawklakin an sa lar ta zel a, a lo darh zau nasa ta mai a 1908 March thla ah Zawngin lai

Lalzika chuan sialin a ai ta a Nula tlangvalten khawlaiah an sa a an lam ta mup mup mai a Chuta tang chuan Tlanglam Zai an ti ta hial a Mizoram pumah a darh chhuak ta a Lalzika n a aih lai chuan a pawchhuaktu chu a lo Kristian hman tawh a an aihnaah pawh a tel ve ta lo a ni Tlanglam Zai (Puma Zai) hi sain khawlaiah an lam dual dual a an ban an vai chho suau suau mai a ni awm e A then chuan nulate pawh tela a tlara awma ban vai suau suau angin an sawi a

Pu Thangkhuma kum 100 ni Feren ram kal zinga tel ve chuan ' Nula hovin ralkhat atangin min lo thli a r tlar pawh kan tlar chuang lova kan awm khawm a a thenin an ban chunglam hawin an vai a a then chuan a phirh ziwngin an phaih a kan su suau suau a khuang bengtu an awm baw a kan hlim em em ringawt mai a ni A nawm em avangin Kristian ah pawh kan inpek hreh phah r ni tuin min hrilh a ni Chu chu kum 1910 vel la khah r ni awm e Hla min hrilh ka la hriat reng pakhat chu

*Lam dawh kan tih zawk a kal leh ta  
Kei mah zawk aw chungva kawingo lamin le  
Zah-te mai zawng a thang tham lo e*

Heng hla te hi a kaihhruaina atan khuang hi hman r ni ber a ri dang hmanrua kan nei mang lo

#### **(8) CHHEIH ZAI**

*Kan thlawh lai pangpui a tang zarah  
Chung mi vantai lentitama n ehawl a bang e  
Kei zing laing ngah maw ka bang dawn to*

Chheih Zai hi engtik atanga lo intan nge tih hriat a har hle Tlanglam Zai kan tih ai hian a hnu hnung zawk hmel hle a tlangvaiho inpawl himna hla niawm takin a lang Nula hi chu Chainaah te, chawngchennaah leh chawnghnawhnaah te lo chuan an tel zen zen lo Heng baka hmeichhe tel thin hi chu kan sawi tawh ang khan hmeichhe tlangkhum deuh thawmhnaw a ni

Heng Tlanglam Zai leh Chheih Zai te hian Mizoram Kristian ram a nih hnu Indopur II na thleng khan thalaite chu a pawlh buai chho reng min a lang

Zai kaihhruaina atan khuang hman a ni a Chheih Zarah hi chuan khuang tlii deuhva ben chang te a awm a a inhmeh hle nghe nghe a ni lam pawh perh deuh auhva lamin an kutke che vel pawh a perh at tur a ni thung

## **Bung - III**

# **KRISTIAN HNUA MIZO HLA THAN DAN**

### **(1) Kristian Hla bul**

Mizo hi zai ngaina nu tak kan ni tih chu Kristian sakhua a lo luh hma pawh hian a hriat theih hle a Kan hla pawhin hma a sawn chak viau a, Run leh Tiau kar awm lai rau rauah pawh a chhak deuhva awm lai leh thlang tlak deuh hnua mi chu a thang hle tawh a Thlang tlak hnua kan hla te chu a dang lam nasa hle tawh a ni

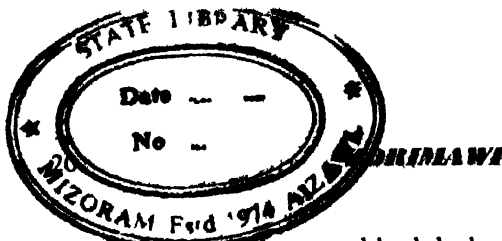
Zosap (Missionary) te lo luh hnuah hian kan hla kalhmang a inthlak ta daih a khawthlang lam hla min rawn zirtir ta a, chuvangin kan hla phuah thiamte pawh hian chu mi lam pang zul chuan an phuah ve ta zel a Amaherawhchu Gospel Centenary (1994) thleng hian khawthlang hla kal dan ang tak tak hi chuan hla hi kan la siam thiam rih lo chu a nih hi!

Kum 1897 Aug 31-ah kan Welsh Missionary hmasa ber Rev D E Jones (Zosaphluisa) chuan Aizawl a lo thleng a, chutih lai a Zosap lo awm tawh Rev F W Savidge (Sap Upa) leh Rev J H Lorrain (Pu Buanga) thingpui huana (tuna High School Field) awm chu a rawn fin a Zosap hmasate an liam hnuah kum 1898-ah Mission Veng lamah tuna (Conference Centre) hmunah hian a rawn insawn phei a Chu mi kum chuan a thawhpui tur Rev Edwin Rowlands (Zosapthara) chu Dec 31 1898-ah a lo thleng chho ve bawh a Anu hi hla lama tui mi tak a ni a Kum 1899 hmeiché siku! awm hmasakna hmun (tuna Synod

Press bula Bangla awmna hmun)-ah sikul chu dm nghal a ni a He mi sikulah hian hla pawh zirtir nghal a ni a An zirtir dan pawh Modulator chu an zirtir ngei a chu aia tangkai zawk ti mai ila hla kha a solfa nen Blackboard-ah an zia kka a Chutichuan a solfa in an han sa phawt a tichuan sikul naupangte chuan solfa nen an sa thiam tlangpu a A thiam bikte pheh chuan thianta zirtir thein an thiam a ni Hetiang hman nghal tur chi (practical) hi Zosapte khan min zirtir a a awmzia thubul (Theory) lampang erawh chu an awm tawp thleng pawh khan min zirtir ta lem lo a ni Kan sak thiam phawt chuan a tawh ang reng viau reng a amaherawhchu than chhoh zelna lampang erawh chu a awm thei ta meuh lo a ni ber mai

Mi thentkhat hian kan Zosapte hian Tonic lam min lo zirtir a Staff Notation min lo zirtir lo pawh an tih thu an sawi fo thin a an ngaihtuah chian loh vang mai niin ka hria Tonic hi aw-a sak (vocal) a ni a Keini chuan aw lo chu hmanraw dang kan nei lova tun thleng pawh hian kan aw chauh hi kan hmanraw nei a la ni A ni chho zel mai thei bawh a chuvangin kan tan chuan tonic hi a tha zawk daih a ni

Staff Notation chu hmanrwa nena zir chi (instrumental) a ni a A mahin ri a nei ve lova hmanrwa nen lo chuan a zir theih loh va kha tih laia kan hmanraw nei ve chhun chu Turumdar leh Mizo tingtang chauh a ni a Turumdar chu d-r-m' ang chauh a ni a Tingtang lah chu ru-ru ru' ti thei chauh a ni a han zir ngaihna hi a awm lo reng reng a Tunah erawh hi chuan hnamfing zawk te hmanrwa kan lo nei ve ta nual a A zir ve theih dawn ta chauh a nih hi Turumdar leh Tingtang chungchang chu chiang zawk in kan la sawi ang a (Hla chawihna-Instrument kan sawi hunah) Chuvangin, kan Zosapte hian



Tonic Solfa min lo zirtir hlauh hi kan hnani tan a lo tangkai em em mai a Hmasawn nan kan hmang nasain Sapram te hial pawh kan zu nghawr pha ta a nih hi chuvangin i lungawi phawt mai teh ang u

Chutiang chuan sikulah Solfa te zirtirin Music hun bik te neyin an zir thin a Chung atanga thiam lang sar deuh deuh te chu sikul zirtirtu an nih bakah solfa zirtirtu an ni chho ta zel a Chungte chu

Ztu Thanbuka (Pu Thanglura pa)

Ztu Rozika (Pu Yulluaia pa)

Ztu Thangkunga (Dr H L Malsawma pa) te an ni a

Anni ho hian Sikul naupringte chu solfa an zirtir chho zelin Zaipawl te sikul naupang ho atang chuan an buatsaih thin a Mahse Zaipawl tak tak ang ni loin a khat tawkin zaipawl an buatsaih in khawmnaah te pawh an zai thin na awmun a lang

(ii) KRISTIAN HLA BU Sawi tel ngei chi a nih avangin Lehkhahu Ramtram bua Dr Lalitluanghiana Khiantge-in Kristian Hla Bu leh a kaih hnawih thil thenkhat a zik te chu i han sawi chhawng leh teh ang

Kristian Hlabu hmasa ber Kum 1899 khan Pathian Fakna hla 18 chuanna Hlabu, kutphah tiat (Inchi 4 1/2x3 1/2) loka hiai phak 36-a chhah chu Eureka Press 81 Chuckerbere Road, Bullingunge, Calcutta-ah chhut a ni a Kappi 500 lai siam a ni na a, he Hlabu dik taka hi hmuh tur a vang ta hla. Muo tavanga Pathian Fakna hla kan neih hmasak sawngariatto hi hmuh tur a awm mai thin loh avangin. a tira Zosapte zik dan ang thlapin chung zinga hla hmasa ber chu i han chhu chhuak teh ang

**1 (KHB-104)**

- 1 *Isua vana a om a  
Khawvela zuk-lokal a  
Mihring angin a lo om  
Keima min tidam turin  
Baibala ka hmu thei e  
A va tha ber em ve le'*
- 2 *Khua khua a fang e  
Pitar putar naopangte  
Mi zong zong a khawngai e  
Thuin mitdel kebaite  
Mi thi a tidam ta e  
Hetiang a ti fo ve*
- 3 *Isua heta om laia  
Thu thatak a shoi fo va  
Ka oi chuan Isua n  
Keima min tidam ang a  
Oi lo ila Jehova n  
Diktakin min hrem ang a*
- 4 *Thu a pek kha Jehova n  
Isu n mi hnen a hril a  
Mi thenin an oi duh e  
Thenin oi an duh lo ve  
Oi lo mi an thin ur a  
Isu an tihlum ta a*
- 5 *Hetiingin Isua n  
Ka thi ainn a thi ta  
Thianten an phum ta a  
Ni thum chin a nung leh ta*

*Tuna vana a om e  
Min tidam a duh em e*

### **Sapupa & Pu Buanga**

Kristian hlabu hmase bera hla te hi a chhuanawmin  
a hlu hla Heng hla 18'unga 7 hi Sapupa leh Pu Buanga  
te hla a dang 7 hi Raibhajura(Khasi) hla a dang 4 hi  
Zosaphua hla lehlin leh siam te a ni

Kristian Hlabu hi a thang chak hle A khat tawkin  
chhut nawn a ni deuh reng a hla thun belh zel a ni  
Hetiangin-

1899=18	1902=81	1904=125	1906=195
1908=273	1910=322	1913=401	1915=450
1919=558	1922=480	1942=465	1955=461(Tonic Solfa nen a ni ta)
1983=547	1985=537	1990=537	1992=537
1993=537 (Centenary Edition)			

Centenary Edition hi selfa nena chhut that vaw  
10-na a ni a bu 10,000 chhut a ni kum 1994 ah 10 000  
bawh chhut belh a ni leh tawh bawh Hlabu hi chhut thar  
apiangin a dik lo' fai siam that zel a ni a kum 1985-a  
chhut atang ngawt kha chuan Sapupa leh Pu Buanga hla te  
kha Leta leh Sintbon hla ang mai a chhinchhiah a ni a  
mahse tunah chuan tih dik a lo ni ta a, a lawmawm hle

### **(iii) FAKNA HLA SIAMTU LEH PHUAHTUTE**

Mizo tawng fakna hla hmase ber chu 'Jisu Vanah a  
om a' tih hla, kum 1895 tawp lama Pu Buanga leh Sapupa  
siam kha a ni 'He hla' hi 'Jisu Vanah a Awm a tui siam  
that a ni chhe thut a, lehlin unga sawi a ni thun a, mahse



lehlín ngawt zawng a lo ní lo tawp mai Phuah belh paha  
siam a ní a Zosapte hla siam hmasak ber tia sawí mai hí  
a hum ber mai He hla chanchín hí a hrana sawí atan khek  
hríh íla

Kristian hlabu hmasa bera hla 18-te kha mí palí kut  
kawíh a ní Sapupa leh Pu Buanga te thían dun kha hla  
7 an siam a Khasí tlangval Raibhahjur a kha hla 7 lá a  
lo letlín a lo siam íem ve bawk A dang palí te erawh  
kha chu Pu Zosaphluia hlate an ní hlawn Kum 1898 ah  
Zosapthara a lo lang tana aní hí ríamawí lama tú leh hla  
nísa tak a lo ní a hla a letlín a siam ta mawíh mawíh  
a Pathían fakna hla pawh a pung chak ta reng a ní

Kum 1902 3 chhova hlabu an han chhut thar leh  
chuan hla letlínge leh siamtu mí thar pakua an lo lang ta  
thawt a Chung zingah chuan Mizo pathum, Thanga Dala  
leh Vanchhunga te an rawn tel ve tlat mai Mí dangte chu  
Zosapthara Síniboní Simon Rynjah Sahon Roy, Omía nu  
leh Philip Roy te an ní a Zosapthara hían a thawh hlawk  
lawt lak a hla 38 a rawn luhpui nghal a ní Mizo zingah  
chuan Thanga hla an thun hnem ber a 13 lá a tling Hlabu  
ennawín leh chhut thar apiangín Mizo hmung a lo pung ve  
zel a Hla letlínge zingah Leta, Chhuahkhama Chawnga  
Kawhtea Chaliána Chuaútera Rohmingthanga  
Makthanga Lianhmingthanga Laia Saitawna Buanga leh  
Khianga te hmung a rawn lang a Kum 1915 atangín  
Liangkhaia hla a rawn lut ta mawíh mawíh bawk a Hla  
lehlín leh siamrem mai pawh ní lovin a phuaha phuah  
ngei pawh Kristian Hlabuah an khung belh ta zel a ní

Kum 1919-a chhut chhuah Kristian Hlabu-ah pheí  
chuan hla 558 ngawt a lo lut ta Hetíhlái hun hí Kristian  
Hlabu a hla tam ber hun lá a ní Pathían fakna hla chutí

taka a lo pun hnu ah chuan uluk deuh zawkin hla thlan a lo ngai ta a Tlem tlem an paith then leh ta zawk a hla thar tha a awm chuan an la lut zel tho bawk a Chutianga kal zel chuan tuna kan Kristian hlabu-a hla te hi mi 127 te kut chhuak a lo ni ta Heng hla phuaktu leh letling leh siamtute zinga mi 17 te hi Mizo ni lo an ni a adang mi 110 te hi Mizo an ni thung

Kristian Hlabu hman laia hla ngah dan indawt chu hetiang a ni

1	Zosapthara(ER)	= 83
2	Zosaphlura(DEJ)	= 40
3	Liangkhaia (LK)	= 31
4	Pu Buanga (JHL)	= 22
5	Upa Thanga(Th)	= 19
6	Sapupa(FWS)	= 17
7	Chhuahkhama(Ch Kh)	= 11
8	Siniboni(S)	= 10
9	Taisena(TS)	= 10
10	R Dala(D)	= 9

#### (iv) KRISTIAN HLABU TITI

Kan Kristian hlabu-a hla 537 te hi phuah awm nual mahse, a thu leh a thluk te hi hlabu dang 20 atanga pawh pen an ni hlawm Pawl leh mi mal hla te hi an phalna nen veka hman leh sengluh an ni a hla thluk chepin phalna lak thin a ngai a ni awm e Hla thluk hming nei 186 lai a awm Babel, Clon, Deemster, Eventide, Fortitude Gosper leh Innocents an tih ang chu te hi Hla thluk zingah hian khaw hming pawh a awm nual Abergele, Aizawl Bethany Cape Town, Calcutta, Moscow, Munich, Leeds leh Stuttgart an tih ang chu te hi, Enge a awmzia leh engvanga heng hming te chaw! ta nge an nih zawng, Sam bu-a Selah' tih



ṛawmzia kan inzawt kual vel mai mai ang hian kan inzawt  
kual mai mai ni te pawhin a lang A bul fuk tak sawi dep  
thei chu an vang hrep mai awm e

Hlabu hmasa bera hla awm 18 zinga 9 a chanve  
chauh kawli zui a ni tawh Chung hlate chu tuna hla  
number- 16 104 129 130 209 305 468 471 leh 535  
te hi an ni Mizo Kristianten fakna hla kan neih hmasak  
ber Hlabu-a number pakhatna ni ngar ngar thin chu tunah  
number 104 na a ni ta daih a A thupui mil tura rem a ni  
awm e Mahse he hla Isua vanah a awm a bik hi chu kan  
Kristian Hlabuah hian a hmasa berah lang kalh se number  
pakhatna ni reng thei se a va tha dawn em! Mizo Kristianten  
Pathian kan pawlna Hla hmasa ber a nih avangin he hla  
hi a hlu danglam ve hrim hrim a hla chuamah pawh neih  
chi a ni

Hla thluk 577 zinga 546 hi hla thluk pangnai  
(Major chord) a ni a, 31 erawh chu hla thluk fan (Minor  
chord) a ni ve thung Hlachham emaw a hrila hrii chi 4 a  
awm bawh Thfuk thum nei hla- pathum (50 239 309)  
leh thluk hnih nei hla- 33 lai a awm a Hla thluk intawm  
hla- Franconia ( 246 342 343) leh Missionary (140 282  
315) te a awm Thluk intawm (hla 2) te chu 18 lai an awm  
thung a ni Hla ki chi hrang hrang 11 a awm a chung  
zinga rim ber chu G ki hi a ni a vawi 125 lai hman a ni  
Ki dang te chu hetiang zat hi an ni Ab=79 Bb=74 F=70  
Eb=69 C=47 A=45 D=42, E=16, Db=6 B=4 Tingtengah  
D key kan uar teh lul nen, kan D=42 hlabu ah hi chuan a  
tlem pawl tak a ni tlat mai nia !

Hla number 210 leh 321 hi kan en chuan Vatemt  
(Pause) a tam em em mai a, chawlh theihna tur hi tum ruk  
ngawt a awm zu nia! Tin hla number 321 zawkah phei hi

chuan Vatemit 5 lai mai a tlar pheh thia mai a a mak danglam ve tlat Thluk duh chen a inan loh pheh chuan zai tui lohna tham a ni mai awm e Engpawhnise - Engkim thaw thei tawh phawt chuan Lalpa chu fak rawh se Bang lovin Lalpa i fak ang u

**(v) KRISTIAN HLA THAN CHHOH DAN,**

Zosap leh Kohhran hruaitu hmasaten hla an letling chho mawlh mawlh a, Kristian hla bu pawh a thang chak viau mai Lehlín mai an duhtawk ta lova chhehrem leh a phuaha phuah thar ngeite a lo lang chho ta zel a Mizo zinga hla phuah tan hmasa pahnih te chu Thanga (Upa) leh Liangkhaia (Rev) te an ni Pu Thanga hian hla i phuah tan hma viau va mahse, kum 1910-a a phuah bawih chhuah hla 'Aw Lalpa chungnung ber kan fak hle a che tih hi a han lar hmasa leh tun thlenga lar chho ta zel chu a ni A thluk erawh hi chu Redemption Song No 439 thluk a ni a Chh hla pawh chu Pathian hmangaihna leh lawmna hla tho a ni nghe nghe

Kum 1913-5 inkarah Mizo hla thar a lo chhuak zawih zawih a Chung hla te chu Pathian thu zirlai Liangkhaia phuah leh lehlín te a ni a Kum 1919 Harhna tum thumna vel lai pheh kha chuan, heng a hla phuah zinga mi - Thisen hlu Thisen hlu, Thu mak ka sawi nin theih loh, A pui a pang te u tihte hi an to zual a Kohhran ho nun chawmtu hla lar tak takte an ni A ni bakah hian Pastor Chhuahkhama te, Upa R. Dala te leh Pu Taisena ten hla an lo letling ve reng bawh a Pathian fakna hla a pung chak em em a ni

Kum 1919 Harhna chuan thu leh hlaah rah tha tak tak a chhuah a ni Kristian an pung nasa a, Pathian thu duhtute hi lawm taka rawn pen chhuak an ni deuh vek leh

nghal Kum 1911 chhiarpuiah khan Kristian 2 461 chauh an la ni a kum 1921 chhiarpuiah erawh kha chuan Kristian 27 720 an lo tling ta dñih mai Kristian 25 259 lain an lo pung ta tihna a nih chu Pathian thu hril pawl Beihram pawl thawh chhuah te pawh a ni ang e Fangruah insiamin khua an fang dul dul a Pathian thu sawi a zin vel pawh a hrehawm lo tan viau a ni

Hla lamah pawh rah duhawm a chhuah ngei e Kristian hlabua hla pung chho zel pawhin a tam vawr tawp a thleng hial reng a ni Kum 1919 chhuak Kristian hlabuah chuan hla 558 lai thün a ni ta Chu mai a la ni lo kum thum vel zet harhna boruakin Zoram dung leh vang an han hrut hnu-ah chuan Pathian thlarau pawlin mi tam takin lung lenna danglam tak an lo nei a Pathian fak duhna thinlung atanga lo luang liam fakna hla thluk thar a lo piang ta a chu chu tuna lengkhawm zai kan tih tak Kohhran hovin Pathian fakna hla thar tia an sawi thin kha a lo ni Kum 1922 kha a ni ta ber awm e Khawbung pa pakhat Patea chuan hla thar a dawng ta hlah mai a a han ziah chhuah hnu chuan heng thu te hi a lo chuang ta hlawm a ni

1      *Ka ropuina tur leh ka himna hmun  
           Raí hlauhawm leh titna awm lo chu  
           Thlaler atang hian ka hmu rinin,  
           Chu hmun hlun chuanmin tuam ve vangin*

*Ka thlir nitin ang ka thlen hma loh chuan  
           A hmangashna eng leh lawmawm chu  
           Miten chu hmun chu hlutin ring mah se  
           Ka sawi thei dawn lo tharin a lang*

2      *Chutih hunah chuan hnam tin chitin te  
           A ropuina eng zam velah chuan*

*Chhandamite hmel eng mawi leh ropui chu  
An hmuh hun zel chuan an ring ve ang*

3 *Tin, nakinah chuan a fa hmangaihthe  
Chatuan Varparh arsi eng mawi chu  
Ka ta an lo ni awm tawhte nen chuan  
Chatuan lawm hla chu kan sa ho ang*

4 *Ka ihlarau lungngai leh vakbo hnenah  
Kristan a hmangaihna thu nung chu  
A la hsi phal ve tak avang chuan aw  
Halleluia, ka fak ning lovang tih hla hi a rawn  
siam chhuak ta a A thu leh a thluk pawh a inzawn thain  
a inrem em em bawh a He hla hi Mizo lengkhawm hla ti  
mai ila a thu leh a thluk phuah chhuah hmasa ber niin a  
lang*

*Henu kum vek a hnu deuh (July thlaah) Pu C Z  
Huala'n he hla hi a rawn siam chhuak ve ta a*

1 *Lei lal puan ropui chu a tlawm ang  
Lei pangpar mawite pawh a chuai thei  
Kan damlai ni pawh hi a lo la tla ngei ang  
Mahse Lal duhawm Isua ka nei*

*Lili par mawi Lal Isua ka nei  
Ka tan a par chatuan ram mawiah  
Hrehawmah pawh aman min awmpui fova  
Lili par mawi Lal Isua ka nei*

2 *A hmangaihna ram eng mawiah chuan  
Amah chu chatuan varparh a ni,  
Hrehawm tuar mah ila, hemi khawvelah hian  
A ramah chuan min la hruai dawn si.*

3      *Tunah tapin rum rih mah ila  
 Thihhnain ka mit a chhin hunin  
 Ka hlau lovang thlan thim ata min tho vang a  
 Ka mittui te chu hru fai turin*

4      *Kan thian duhten he khawvelah hian  
 Min kalsanin ka rilru a ngui  
 Mahse ka lungngai lo mala ka lo awm hian  
 Lili par mawi Isuan min awmpui*

He hla pawh hi hla hmasa ni mah sela a thluk leh  
 a thu a inrem em em ၊ Hrehawm tawrh chang chu awm  
 bawh mah sela Kristirnte tan chuan a thlanuanawmzia  
 min hrilh Chiang hle a ni

Tin hla hmasa pathumna chu Pu Kamlal phuah a ni  
 a Heng hla hmasa pathum te hi a chang kima han ziah  
 chhuah ngei thain ka hria a

1      *Rinin thlir thiam ila  
 He khawvel atang hianin  
 Fak ka nuam chhandamtu  
 I hmangaihna duhawm*

*Lawm lo thei ka ni lo  
 Lawm lo thei ka ni lo  
 Chhandamtu ၊ nak hlaim  
 Tlanna thisen chhuahna  
 Enin min tlanzia hi  
 A na lua e ka ti*

2      *I lalna chatuan ram  
 Pelin he khawvelah  
 Ka hrehawm ၊ phur zo  
 Anchhe dawng thing chungah*

- 3     Hmanah kan pi pu ten  
       An hlahh hnu kan pialral,  
       Hmangaihna thisenah,  
       Kein ka lo hmu ta
- 4     Angel vante lenna  
       Ni tla seng lo ram khi  
       Aw i thisen zarah,  
       Eng tikah nge ka thlen ang
- 5     Leiah riang mah la  
       Khawngaihna min hrui la  
       Ka thlarau vanramah  
       Nuamin a leng tawh ang.
- 6     I hming ropu fakn,  
       Lawmin ka lo zai ang.  
       Chuai lo par chhandamtu  
       Aw u mawi chuang mang e

He hla pawh hian Lalpa hmangaihna avang a  
 ringtute nihlawhzia leh an hmabak ropuizia leh a  
 lawmawmzia a tilang chuang hte a n

Heng lo pawh hi hetih hui la hian hla phuahtu  
 chhinchhiah tak tak tak an awm a, chungte chu-  
 Thanherha, Zazama, Tavela, Chhawn, Suakiana te leh  
 ni dangte an a Hemi hnu deuhah hian Zakamlowa te  
 Ngartawna te, Sathuna Leng, Siamlaha leh Lianvela te  
 leh ni thenkhat an awm leh a Hla tha tak tak an phuah  
 hlawn

Hetih lai val hi chuan hla thar thiat hi mu tin mai  
 huan an chak emaw tih mai tur'a hi Ma zin lo haw sela



emaw khawmpui kal lo haw sela Hla thar ṽ hawn em?  
 tih hi zawhna hmasa ber a nṽ zel a Tin an zin pawhin hla  
 thar hawn hi an tum ber pakhat a nṽ deuh zel a Hla thar  
 an han hriat vaih chuan an mahnṽ khaw lama zirtir thei  
 nghal turin an zir nghal sauh sauh mai ṽ nu Solfa te tunlai  
 angin thiam ala nih si loh avangin a saka sakin an han zir  
 nghal vat a An khaw lama an haw hnuah pawh, mṽ dangin  
 an lo beng khawn vak lo a nih pawhin an mahnṽ thenrual  
 tha sawmun Hla thar tha deuh mai ka hawn asṽ ṽ zir ang  
 u an ti a Tichuan thenrual tha sawm khawnun an zir  
 nghal char chai thin a nṽ Chuvangin hla thar hi a darh  
 rang em em a hmun tinah hian an hre nghal vek thei mai  
 ṽ nṽ Hla phuhtute pawhin an hla kha thian thate hnenṽ  
 ṽ pe vat a tichuan an zin nghal thin Chutia an zin tṽwṽ  
 chuan a darh zau nghal a nṽ tawh mai a nṽ Chutianga tih  
 a nih avangin hmanlai hlate kha a darh rang em em Tin  
 khang lai hla te kha a thluk leh thu a inrem a vangin ṽ  
 pawh an nuam em em ṽ tun lai hlate hian an tluk lo mah  
 em nṽ chu aw a tih theih

**Bung - IV****SYNOD MUSIC COMMITTEE****(i) DIN TAN DAN**

Synod Music Committee hi kum 1930 khan Presbyterian Assembly (Tuna Synod) in a din tan a Presbytery pathum chauh a la awm a chung chu Zosap ten an enkawl vek a Chu Music Sub Committee-a member hmasa ber te chu hong mite hi an ni

Chairman	Rev E L Mendus (Pu Mena)	Moderator
Secretary	P D Sena	
Member-te	Presbytery 3	aiawhte chu

**South East District atangin -**

- 1 Rev E L Mendus
- 2 P D Sena

**North East District atangin -**

- 3 Rev J Williams
- 4 Rev Liangkhaia
- 5 Hranghnuna

**West District atangin -**

- 6 Rev W H Williams
- 7 Thankunga

Assembly remtuhnaa thlan belh te  
Miss Katie Hughes, Pasena leh Hrawva, B A

Kum 1930 atang hi chuan Music Committee hi a ding chho ta zel a A hnathawh pui ber chu Kristian Hlabu

chhut leh siam that a ni Kum khatah vaw khat an thu khawm ber a, mahse hna bik umzui tura siam Sub-Committee erawh chu an thu khawm fo thung Kristian Hlabu hi vaw 19 chhut that a ni tawh a Kum 1899 1922 chhunga vaw 9 kha Zosapte buaipui a ni a a dang vaw 10 erawh hi chu Music Committee kut a ni thung Kum 1942 atanga vawin ni thleng hi chuan siam that hunah siam thain belh leh paih leh ennawn tul apiang an thawk zel a Committee pawh a lian zel a Tunah chuan ni 54 lai Music Committee-ah an awm ta

## (ii) HNA HMASA CHU

Music Committee din thar hlawlin a thawh hmasak ber chu Kristian Hlabu ennawn leh siam that a ni January ni 12 1931-a Music Committee chuan hla lo en hmasa turin ni pathum Rev Lirngkhara Pasena leh Hrawva te a ruat a Vanneithlak takin chhim lam atanga lo zin Pastor Chalhiana chu an duh ang hla te lo ennawna rawn hriattir tura chah a ni ta baw k a

Hla awmsa te chu an han ennawna hla thar thenkhat te an belh baw k a Feb 20 1940-ah a vawin an pawm fel thei ta a ni Chhim lam unaute nen fel takir tih tlan a nih theihna turin a copy hi thawn phet ni se thla hnih nghak ila eng mah a awm loh chuan an pawmah ngaih ni se tin Assembly ah an theh lut ta a Hla 460 thlan chhuah a ni a Hemi kum hian an chhuttir nghal a ni mai thei mahse a copy-ah chuan 1942-a chhuak nain a lang thung

## (iii) KRISTIAN HLABU, SOLFA NEN

Kum 1946 Assembly-in hla bu hi ennawn leh ni se Tonic Solfa tela chhut dan ngihthuah ni se tih an rel a (Assembly 1946 Minute Gen 2) Music Committee 12th Aug 1946 an neihah chuan a copy right dil a ngaih thu leh

a solfa pawh lak khawm a ngaih thu an hriatin Pi Zaii heng thil tivel tur hian a bu thawn ni se an ti a Pi Zaii saprania a awm lai a ni bawh a A solfa nena chhutn a senso tur zat te pawhrawn hre ngai turin an ti bawh a khasi lamah pawh Solfa an chhu thei bawh nia an hriat avangin an zu zawt bawh a

Sapram lamah beisei a bo nia an hriat avangin Shillong Printing Works ah 1948 March thla khan an thawn thla a Mahse an ni pawh chuan an khawh chah lo thleng mai tur an hriat kha a lo thlen lawk loh avang leh Pi Zaii solfa chhutna khawh kha lo thleng mai dawna a lan bawh avangin Shillong Printing Works a an thuziak pek tak chu an la chhuak leh a (Music Comt minute No 1 of 18 Nov 1948)

Hemi kum 1948 hian Solfa tel lovin hlabu an chhuttir a 1949 Assembly-in tha tawh lova a hriat avangin ennawn leh nise an ti a (Assembly 1949 Gen 7) En that leh vek a nih hnua 1952 June thla ah hla No 1-15 thleng solfa nena enchhin nan an chhu hmasa phawt a Hetia tlem te tea chhut chu tha lovin an hria a Kum 1955 ah Hlabu pumi chu (Tonic Solfa Edition) Lucknow Publishing House ni chhuttir a ni ta a Hla 465 a awm a he hlabu buaipui chhung hi kum sawm dawn lai a nih chu

#### (iv) SYNOD MUSIC COMMITTEE DINHMUN SIAMNA

Hemi hnua hi chuan Music committee chuan mumal a nei meuh lo A chang chuan Committee chu an ko ve zeuh zeuh chu a ni awm e Hlabu siam tura din a nih avang kha a ni ber a niang chu, Committee chu awm ve sin awmze awm mang si lovin kum rei tak chu a then ve mai mai a ni Moderator chu Chairman a ni reng a, Synod Secretary pawh Secretary a ni reng thova Chutiang

ringawt chu fel tawk lova an hrait avangin kum 1969  
Committee chuan a din hmun tur a duang fel ta deuh a  
SYNOD MUSIC COMMITTEE 1969 APRIL NO 16

A hmun                      Mision Veng    Biakin Vestry  
A hun                        29th November 1969    2 30-4 20 Pm

**Thurelte**

- 1    Tun chinah chuan Music Committee Synod ah hun  
     siamsak ni ve tawh se
- 2    A din hmun tih chian nise
  - 1) Kohhran Pathian biakna hla(a thu leh a thluk)  
     ngaihtuah
  - 2) Pathian biakna hla sak lama hmasawn zelna  
     ngaihtuah
  - 3) Zaipawl lama hmasawna leh infuihna ngaihtuah
- 3    Synod Music Committe hian Secretary nei se Sub  
     Committee        pawh nei se Music Secretary a tan  
     Lalrinmawia
- 4    Kohhran hlabu Hmarthlang Presbytery in belh leh  
     siam that Synod-a an rawn thlen chu Synod Music  
     Committee kutah awm se
- 5    Hmarthlang Presbtery-in Tonic Solfa Exam na siam  
     leh Tonic Solfa zirna siam nise tia Synod a an rawn  
     thlen chu Synod Music Sub Committee kutah lo  
     bawhzui turin dah ila

Dt 6 11 1969

Sd/-

**UPA CHALHNUNA**  
Convener  
Synod Music Committee

Hemi kum atang hi chuan Synod Music Committee chuan awinzia a lo nei ve ta deuh va Zaipawl intrisiakna (Presbytery Khawmpuih) an kutah a awm ta bawk a A chung a kan hmuh ang deuh hlek khian, Solfa lamah Zoramun hma engtin nge kan sawn ang tih ngaihtuahte a lo tul ta bawk a

Kum 1970 Synod Music Committee-in a sawi danin E F I (Evangelist Fellowship of India) Conference Vellore-a neih turah Zaipawl an rawn sawm a Zaipawl chu lo buatsaih turin Rev Zaithanga Leader Lalrimawia Conductor tur te rust an ni ta a ni

#### **(v) CONDUCTOR TRAINING**

Solfa zirna lam atang chuan Conductor training buatsaih phawt nise a ti a Chutichuan kum 1971 May 24 leh 25 a Music Institute neih a rel a Kohhran tin atanga ni pahnih theuh kal tur sawm an ni

A himunah Mission Veng Biak in tih a ni a hemi tum hi chuan an kal tha thaw khat hle a Hemi tum hian extended modulator entir a ni bawk Hei hi Zorama a lan chhuahna hmasa ber nim a lang Music Institute hi a chang chuan rish chilha neih a ni thin a Theological College-ah te neih a ni ber An chawih lai thlira a khat tawka buatsaih a ni 1982 kuma Theological College-a neih chlu a hnuhnung ber a ni a, a bakah chuan biala nei tura nifun a hi ta a Biala neih a nih chuan lawmman tur pawh chu Synod-in Bial tin Rs 200/- theuh a pe a, chu pawh chu thil hmasa tak a lo nih tak avangin mahni bial ingaihtuah nini nise tin a tla hnuam leh ta a (Synod Music Plan 1982 no 6)

*(Music Institute dang chu Music Institute tihah en la Music zirna lam pawh Sikul Zirnaah en ang che)*

**(vi) KRISTIAN HLABU SIAM THAT**

Kum 1971 Music Committee Report kan hmuh angin, Secretary Lalrinmawia chu Jabalpur lamah Training-a a kal tak avangin Music Sub-Committee chuan a arah Pu Chawngzika a ruat a Executive Committee ah pawm tura theh luh a ni

Kum 1969-a Hmarthlang Presbytery thu theh luh Hlabu siam that leh dah belh tih chu a theih ang angin Music Committee chuan a bawhzui a, hlabu siam that chu tih mai mai a ni lova hlabu hmasa pawh khan kum sawm dawn lai a duh a nih kha Tun tuma mi pawh hi tih mai mai a ni lo

A hmasa berin kan hlabu-ah hian eng ang hla te nge kan nei tlem tih an han en phawt a Tin, Kristian Hlabua telh belh tur duh nei chuan Music Committee ah a copy rawn pe lut rawh se tin kum li dawn lai hun an hawng leh bawh a Tin, hla then khat, Nemnghehna lam Thawhlehna lam Lalpa Zanriah hla Inneihna lam hla Baptisma hla Biak in lawmna hla ang chi te hi hla vang an nih avangin dah belh thain an hria a Heng hla te hi phuah belh turin mipui an sawm a A ti tha apiang te chu lawmman pawh pek a ni ang a an hla pawh hlabu-ah telh nghal a ni ang tin an sawm a Kum 1970-77 chhung khan sawm an ni a mahse, theh lut an tlem hle Chung hlate chu endik an ni a, Nemnghehna hla, Pu Thangzama phuah, Van kohna 'Thianghmam Chhawn' tih chu pakhatna a ni a Lawmmanah Rs 100 a dawng a Pahnihna chu Upa Tianghmingthanga phuah a ni a, lawmmanah Rs 30 a dawng a mahse, Kristian Hlabu-ah telh a ni ve ta lo

He intihsiaknaah hian hla chi hrang hrang a lo lut a, solfa nei lo te an nih nual avangin thenkhat chu endik

hleih theih a ni meuh lo A solfa dil mai theihthe erawh  
chu an dil tha leh a chutichung chuan la pe thei lo an la  
awm ta cheu mai Chung te chu tih vak ngaihna a awm ta  
'lo a ni

An endik dan chu a tlangpuin -

- a) Theology lam
- b) Subject Matter
- c) Hymn Composition
- d) Regularity (Sak lar theih a ni ang em)

*(Synod music Sub-Committee 9 April 1983)*

Hlabu endik hi a hmasain Synod Music Sub  
Committee-in a lo bawhzui hmasa zela Kum 1981 19th  
June a Sub-Committee chuan chung an hla lo en tawh chu  
lo bawh zui turn Upa Chawngzika a ruat a A lawmman  
atan Rs 600 pek nise a ti a Tin Hlabu hi a solfa tel lovin  
copy 20000 chhut hmasak phawt nise an ti bawk a Hla  
phuahthu hriat chian chu an hming tarlan nise tih leh  
phuahtua inehhal pahnh an awm chuan tarlan loh mai nise  
tiin a rel bawk

Sap hla lehlín sa awm pawh hian a lettu ngaihtuahna  
a theih viau a nih loh chuan khawih dang lam loh nise tih  
a ni Hla tier hmasa ber pheh chu a tul fet a nih loh  
chuan tih dang lam loh hram hram tum tlat a ni a, chuang  
chuan tih dang lam pawh a tlem ta viau reng a  
Arahrawhchu hla thenkhat; a then lehlín a then mahni  
tung len zawng a chunzawm awm tinn hi a tha lo tih a ni  
a Chuang chuan chutiang hla te chu a tluan ttinga lehlín  
a ni te a ni

Tin, Hla thar bua hla eng emaw zat lakluh tur en  
chuan a ni bawh a Hong hla te hi pawh lam mi thenkhat



leh Committee miterawn theh luh an ni a Uluk taka a thu leh nih phung te endik an nih hnuah a then chu thlan a ni ta a ni

Synod Music Committee 14th Dec 1982 a Committee chuan Pu Selet Thanga chu Secretary atan a ruat thar leh ta a

Hlabu hi Committee ten riah chilh meuhvin vaw duai lo an endik thin a Kan la hriat reng thei' hun te chu

14 16 May 1979 leh 25 27 July 1983 ngawrh taka kan endik tunte kha a ni

Hlabu hlui kha chhut theih a ni tawh si lova Kohhran hoten hlabu kan mamawh tawh si a Solfa tel lovin i chhu phawt mai ang tih rawtna kha tum khat chu a tla a Mahse kan mamawh tawh em si avangin chhut a ni ta thova Hetiang hian insem darh a ni

- a) Zoram Baptist Kohhran copy 5 000
- b) Presbytery tin tan copy 400 theuh
- c) A dang zawng chu a duh apiang lei theih nise Presbytery hian an hralh lawk theih loh chuan zawrh leh mai nise tih a ni (Synod Music Sub- Committee 14th June 1983)

Hla bu thar endik hi a ran zawk thein nan a bawh zui turin Upa Chawngzika leh Upa Selet Thanga te sawm nise Lawmman pawh pek a ni ang a, a tul chuan hlawhfa pawh lak belh mai se Rev Lalsawma Ex-Secretary i/c Music pawhin a tul angin lo tawiawm se la Chhim lam Kohhran pawh a hmanhmawhawmzia hi hrih ve ni sela tih

a ni Upa Rokunga hla Kristian hlabu-a chhut tel hi commission copy khatah Re 1/ a fapa Zairemthangan a rawn dil thu leh Executive Committee-in a ngaihtuah hnuah amah nen inbe tura mi an ruat thu te Committee-in dawn a ni (Synod Music Committee Report 1983)

Hlabu tharah hnan Mizo hla eng emaw zat a tel ve a Heng hi a nihna ang tak takin solfa-a ziaak chhuah ve theih a nih si loh avangin a kaihhruai nan a air solfa chauh hi ziaak loh nise tih a ni a Chuting chuan hla bu chhut that hmasa berah pawh a tih a ni ta a Amaherawhchu a dawta committee lo awm leh khan Mizo hla pawh hi harmonised vek ni rawh se an rawn tih tak si avangin hla dangah pawh solfa bi kuma dah a lo ni ta a ni Hei hi kum 1986 chhut that tum khan hman tan a ni Pu Rokunga hla maw tak tak(11) awm thun te pawh kha telhzui zel a rem tak meuh loh avangin 1985 chhut that lehah chuan telh a ni ta ni Hemi tum hian hla thar pahnih chu telh belh a ni ta tho mai

Hlabu thar siam dawn khan committee chuan kan hlabua hla sak khat deuh ho hi chu telh tawh loh mai nise tia rawt a ni a He committee-ah huan Presbytery tin aiawh ni pahnih theuh an awm avangin Mizoram pum aiawh a chhai thei an ni ve reng a Tichuan hla zawng zawng chu en that leh vek nuni Heng hlate hi in Presbytery-ah in sa ngai em" tia inzawh chhuah dap a ni a Chuta sak ngai loh a piang chu telh tawh loh tura ngaih a ni a Member pahnih khatin, "Telh a la tha a jawm le" an tih apiang chu telh a ni zel a ni Chutia inzawh chhuah a lo nih hnu chuan, telh tawh loh tura hla rawt chu 35 lai a lo tling ta a Chong te chu pahni Hlabu tharah chuan hla 537 chiah a lo awm ta a ni

Fin hlabu tharah hian tun hmaa la awm ngru lo Hla  
 mchhawn (Responsive Reading) leh tawngtaina telh thar a  
 ni ta bawh Tawngtaina hi naupang la tawngtai thiam lo  
 be kaihhruaina atana rem chang tak a nih buisei a ni

Thu mchhawn (Responsive Reading) leh tawngtaina  
 telh thar takte chu

- 1 Isua leh naupangte
- 2 Kraws a Tuam
- 3 Thiana Phum
- 4 Thawhleha 1 2
- 5 Lalpa Zaniroh 1 2
- 6 Thupek 1 2
- 7 Biak In Thai 1 2 3
- 8 Krismas 1 2
- 9 Kumhlui
- 10 Kumthar
- 11 Pathian leh Kan Ram 1 2

## 11 Tawngtaina

- 1 Zing lam tawngtaina 1 2 3
- 2 Tlai lam tawngtaina 1 2
- 3 Lawmthu sawi Tawngtaina
- 4 Sual thupha chaw tawngtaina
- 5 Naupangte tawngtaina
- 6 Kohhran ho tan tawngtaina
- 7 Hnathawktute tan tawngtaina
- 8 Kristian nuna harsatna tawktute tana tawngtaina
- 9 Chhungkaw tan tawngtaina
- 10 Lalpa Zaniroh kiltute tan
- 11 Inthlanna
- 2 Ram leh Hnamite tan tawngtaina

**thul dang telh zui zel te chu**

### **III Hla thluk Zawnaa**

### **IV Hlabu dang lamtawi sawifahna**

### **V Hla phuahtu /Letlingtu hming leh lamtawi**

### **VI Zosapte hming (An Sap hming leh an Mizo hming) Kan hlabu-ah hian -**

**Hla- 537**

**Thu inchhhawn 11**

**Tawngtaina 12**

**Hla thluk zawnawina -189**

**Hlabu dang lamtawi 20**

**Hla phuahtu/Letlingtu hming leh lamtawi 129**

**Zosap hming 9**

Kan hlabu chu a solfa tel lovin chhuah ang rengin awm tawh mah se a solfa tela siam thar tur a nih avangin urhsun taka bawhzui zel a ni a Endik dan te pawh tih belh zel a ni

Music Committee (Riahhchih) 25-27 July 1983  
chuan hetiang hian a endik dan tur a siam a

a) Solfa dik lo leh a kal hmang dik lo

b) Solfa-ah (Bass and Tenor) a thu belh ngei tur

c) Hla thar bu ami lak luh te pawh harmonised vek tur, a awmsa pawh endik leh vek tur a ti a

Heng hla chhut tharte hi lo enfel a, a lak chhuahna (source) te pawh lo enchhuak a lo tidik turin, heng mite

hi full-time in thawk sela Upa Tlanghmingthanga leh Upa Selet Thanga te ruat an ni ta a

Kum 1984 January thla atanga thawk nghal turin a ti a lawmmanah Rs 700/- pek nise a ti a (hlawh chu fixed a ni) (Synod Music Committee 20th Oct 1983) Rev Zaithanga a awmna turah kal a la remchan loh avangin Rev Zaithanga hovin tih nise tih a ni leh a chutichuan January thla atangin March thla tawp thlengin ni tin urhsun takin an bawh zui ta chri char a ni Kum 1983-a kan chhuah tawh kha a dik loh nasit em avang leh hla paih leh belhte a awm avang leh Mizo hla harmonized vek tur a nih avangin hetiang a umzuina hi siam a ni a Kan hla bu chhut chungchang thua hian kan hriat tur pawimawh taka lra chu a kal hman hi a ni a Music Committee in a perh hnua Publication Board ah a kal a chumi zawhah Printing Press ah a lut a lo endik leh (proof) pawh Publication Board tih tur a ni ta a A kal dan hi a chhawn duah avangin a dik lo duhin a tih dik leh pawh a harsat phah ta em em ni

Kan Hla bu Thai hi heng kumah te hian chhut an ni  
a 1983 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1992  
Centenary Edition

Chhut apiangin a tih dikna thawn tel zel a ni a A changin a tihdikna hmasa kha hmaihin a hnahnung chauh kha anrawn tidik a chutiang reng reng chuan dik hlei thei lo in a awm a A chhutu te Swapna Printing Works (P) Ltd Calcutta an ni a Mizotawng thiam lo solfa pawh thiam lo an lo ni bawh nen Kan sawi tak ang khan a chhawrdawh a tam lutuk vang a ni mai thei e Kum 1988 a chhut kha a dik ber tura ngaih a ni a a dik lo a la tam tho mai a Hei Centenary Edition hi dik ber tura buatsaih a ni leh a Mahse a lra chuti ual ta chuang lo a nih hi

### (vii) HLA THAR BU LEH NAUPANG HLA BU

Hla Thar bu leh Naupang hla bu hi tun hma zawng kha chuan Book Room lamin an lo hmain an lo siam mai thin a Mahse hei hi Synod Music Committee chuan a fel tawh loim a hria a Keimahn kut zawh ni ngei tura ngatin kum 1979 Synod Music Committee chuan Executive Committee-ah a theihlut ta a

Chumia Music Committee kuta a awm takah chuan Hla Thar Bu leh Naupang hla bua hla dah tur - phuah duh emaw phuah sa dah belh tur nei chuan Music Committee-a rawn pe lut turin sawnna a siam ta a April 1982 thla tawp hmaa rawn theh lut hman ngei turin a duh thu a sawi bawh a (Synod Music Committee 20 10 1981 thurel No 3 na)

Hla Thar bu leh Naupang hla bu-a hla rawn pe duh te tan a theihluh hun chhung a pawt sei leh a March 1983 thla tawp thlengin (\$ M C 21 10 1982) Kum 1983 kum hian bawhzui na em em a awm lo a Office lamin lo siam telin a theih ang angin a lo rem khawm a ni mai a Kum tawp Committee 20th Oct , 1983 chuan riah chilha endik nise a ti a A hun atan ni 24,25 26 27 July 1984 a ruat a Hetah hian a ruat ang ngein Committee punin riah chilhin endik a ni a August 21,22 23 1985-ah riah chilh a endik a ni leh a Kan hna hi umzui zel a tul rvangin a bawhzui turin Upa Selet Thanga, Full Time-a rawh nise a lawmman atan Rs 800/- (fixed) nise tih a ni a (\$ M C 28th Oct 1985)

Hla thar bu-a tel tur leh a indawt dan turte rawtna nei turin Synod Music Committee chu 15-17 August, 1986 ah koh a ni leh a Hla thar bu atan hla 282 chhut tura buatsah a ni ta a Hla Thar bu-ah hian hla phuah thar te hla hlui pawh kan hriat loh tam tak a awm a Chuvangin a kaphruai nani a air xolfa-a yak tel va nise, chuti a nih

loh chuan sak theih loh tam tak kan thun a ni mai dawn a chuangin kaihhruaina solfa siam ni rawh se tih a ni a (Synod Music Sub-Committee 8th July No 3) 23 24 February, 1988 hian Hla Thar bu Synod Music Sub-Committee in endikna a nei leh a chu tah chuan Hla Thar bu chu peih a ni ta a ni A kaihhruaina a thluk solfa a ziah hi a lar deuh ber anga dah mai a ni a A dik ber chu a ni kher lo mai thei

Hla Thar bu hi kum 1988-ah chhut a lo ni ta a Amaherawhchu kan sawi tawh ang khan kan hla bu chhut dan hi a chhawr dawh a tam avangin duh angin a tha lova A kaihhruaina solfa pawh a dik tawh loh avangin ennawn leh tihdik a tul leh ta a ni

#### (viii) NAUPANG HLA BU

Kan sawi tawh ang khan Hla Thar bu leh Naupang hla bu hi ngaihtuah rual a niin a kal kawp chho zel a Mahse Hla Thar bu hi siam hmasakah a tang ta a Naupang Hla bu chu a hnuhnungah buatsaih leh a ni a Hla Thar bu chungchangah khan kan sawi tawh a, Naupang hla bu a dah belh tur rawn thawh duh te tan a phuah belhin emaw hla dah belh duh emaw te chu 1982 kumin sawm an ni tawh a 1983 March 31th thla tawp thlenga a hun pawh sei leh a nih thu pawh kan sawi tawh a Riahchihl te pawha endik a nih thute pawh kan sawi tawh bawh a Mahse Hla Thar bu hi buaipui chhung rin aini a rei a chuangin Naupang Hla bu chu a chhuak thei ta lawk lo a Kum 1988 kumin thlan fel leh chhut mai theih tura buatsaih a lo ni ta a

A bu siam dan tur chu hetiang hian siam rem a ni ta a (A hmasa indawtin)

- |             |     |   |    |
|-------------|-----|---|----|
| 1- Beginner | Hla | - | 15 |
| 2 Primary   | Hla | - | 21 |

3 Junior	Hla	-	14
4 Intermediate	Hla	-	20
5 General		-	8

**BELHKAHAWM** 78 (S M S C 29th Sept 1988  
No 3)

A tlangpui thuin Beginner leh Primary te hi chu a air chauh solfa a ziah nise A dang hi chu a chikima chhuah ni se tih a ni a General erawh hi chu a zir duh apiangni zir theih tura buatsaih a ni Hetiang hi a buatsaih dan kal hmang deuh ber chu a ni

#### (ix) MUSIC COMMITTEE DINHMUN SIAM BELHNA

Kum 1969-a Synod Music Committee dinhmun Synod-in a siam bakah khan 1992 khan thuneihna a pek belh chhah a

1 Synod Music Committee-in mawhphurhna a lo neih thin Kristian Hla bu siam leh ennawn te Mizo Kristian Hla bu siam leh ennawn te Naupang Hla bu siam leh ennawn te lu a ngan a kal zel ang

2 Heta (No 1) sawi bakah hian kan Kristian chhung a hman leh hralh tur chi Hla bu siam chung changah Synod Music Committee hian thuneihna a nei ang Hei hian tum khat khawmpui etc a hman mai tur chi a huam lovang

3 Synod Music Committee-in hla bu a siamte copy right chu Synod ta a ni ang

Heng a chung a mite hi Synod Music Committee hnathawh dan tur awm tawhsa zingah lak luh tur a ni (Ref 1991 Synod Gen 10)



**(x) MUSIC WRITER**

Synod Music Committee 18th Sept 1992 chuan Pi Zan Memorial Fund a khawl khan Piano te leh thil dang lei tur remchang thei a awm bawk si loh avangin Music Writer (Staff Notation Note chhut theihna) Upa Thanslama ta chu lei mai tha in a hria a Anin tlawm a lo ngahna a zarah cheng sing khat sang nga (Rs 15000)-in a lei sak a ni

**KRISTIAN HLABU ENNAWN LEH ENDIKA  
THUTAWP SIAMTUTE, DECEMBER 1980**



**THU V-D** Upa Chawagzika (P), Rev Thanslama (P) Upa C Saizawna (B)  
Rev R. Lianbuanga (Synod Moderator) Rev Sawiluan (B) Upa Tlanghmunthanga  
(P) Upa R. T Bawia (L) (B).

**DING V-D** Upa L T Muna (B) Upa S Rotluanga (P) Rev Laltlawmlova (B)  
Upa K L Rokhuma (B) Rev Lalrunmawia (P) Rev V L Zathanga (P) Rev  
Lalsawma (P) Rev Lalchhuanhiana (Synod Secretary)

(P= Presbyterian B= Baptist)

**BUNG - V**

# SOLFA ZIRNA LAM

(1) **ZOSAP HUN LAI**

Kan sawi tawh angin Zosapten sikul bul tan kum  
1899 atangin hla leh Solfa hi a rualin sikulah chuan min  
zirtir nghal ni awmin a lang a chung atang chuan zaimite  
chuan Solfa hi an man nghal mai nua a lang Thil tum rik  
lam pangte kan neih loh avangin Staff Notation hi chu  
zirtir ngahna a awm lo reng reng a, a note te huan ri an  
neih ve loh avangin, Tonic Solfa hi muhring aw atana  
buatsaih a nih avangin a note te hian amahin ri a nei theuh  
a chuan a awm lo reng reng a awm leh zirtir mai theih a chu  
a ni reng a kan Zosapten min lo zirtir hlahu hi a vanneih  
thlakn kan man hian a pawl ve phah ta a a lawmawm  
hle Staff Notation chi min lo zirtir ta sefa, kan hmanraw  
neih chi kan sawi tawh angin, hman tlak a awm si lova  
Naga te ang hi an a thiam kan awm zoh zoh ang a  
vantiang chuan angah thian loin kan awm dawn a ni mai  
ang Chuan a kan vanneih hi hriattham a ngai hle a  
ni

Kan sawi sawi angat sikulah khan Solfa kha min zirtir a  
 khawng nua angat angkhawak te thingtlang lama Zirtirtua  
 chhuah an khawng an sikulah an zirtir chho ve ei a, solfa  
 zirtir sikul nampa nei lo mah ila, khata sikula mun zirtirna  
 khan thiam tak fakna chu ni lem lo mah se, solfa han sak  
 thethua cho kan nu thei ta mai a. Chubakah thungtlangah  
 chuan tlangval rual lengkhawm te hian, zana nula an rim  
 hma te huan an saho tuar tuar a. A thiam lo te pawhin  
 thibane thiam zar zoin an lo sa thiam ve chho zel. A mi  
 min kan thiam chho tith ta mai a nih hi

Zosapte zingah chuan Pi Sandy-(1914 26) kha solfa thiam tak leh mi zirtir taima tak a nih avangin kan solfa thiam hmasa tam tak kha chu a hnen atanga lo thiam chhuak niin a lang a chumi hnuah Pi Zai 1924-ah a lo chhuak a chuta tang chuan solfa lamin hma a sawn ta viau a ni Zaipawl lam an din phawt a Zaipawl te chu solfa an zirtu nghal a nakin deuhah pheh chuan solfa zirna chu a rawn siam chhuak a Tonic Solfa-ah Curwen College London zawmin Examna te a han siam tha a Certificate chi 4 Examna a rawn siam a amaherawhchu a saka sak lam (Practical) chauh a ni a chung Examna te chu

- (i) Junior Certificate
- (ii) Elementary Certificate
- (iii) Intermediate Certificate
- (vi) Matric Certificate te an ni a Zirtirtu Training ho te leh School naupangte leh a zuam apiang exam tur a siam a ni a A hnen atang hian mi tam tak in Certificate an dawng a ni

Exam sawi tak a zarah chuan Mizo Solfa Exam Certificate dawng hmasa te han sawi kai lawk ila

- (i) Rev Liangkhaia 1913-15 Theological College Chera a a zir lain Junior Elementary leh Intermediate Certificate (Practical) a lo dawng tawh a Amah hi zai lam ngaina mi a ni a Pathian thu a awih hma pawhin hla la chhuaktu a lo ni ve tawh reng a ni Hla phuah leh lehlin a thiam a, solfa thiam leh zaimi a nih bawk avangin Kohhranho Pathian fakna hla leh rimawia sulsutu pawimawh tak a ni

- (ii) Rev Hranghnuna - 1921 23 Theological College Chera-a an awm lain Junior Elementary Intermediate Practical leh Theory a lo pass tawh bawk a Anni pahnih

hi chuan English veka zirin ekzam pawh Saptawngin an chhang a ni Solfa ah hian Exam dan chu hnih a awm a Practical & Theory a ni a A bul atangin a hrangin a kal chho ve ve zel a Intermediate theory pass chu Examiner an ni nghal a Exam dawnin Examiner (fee) pawh pek nghal tur a ni a Examiner an nih tawh chuan Curwen College London chu zawmin an mahnuin an exam tir thei a Examiner ni turin rin an kai tawh a ni Rev Hranghnuna chauh hi Mizo zinga Theory & Practical Examiner tling thei awm chhun chu a ni ta a A ni hian Music-ah hian Matric Certificate a nei bawh Examiner angin mi 44 hnenah Certificate pawh hi a pe chhuak ve hman nuin kan hria Davida Hla leh Wylwn hi 1925 vel a Durtlanga Inspector of School a nih laia a lehlun nuin a lang

Heng Certificate-te hi London Curwin College atanga rawn pek vek a ni a Pi Zaii hnen atang hianin engzatin nge certificate hmu kan hre lo a Matric Certificate pawh hi mi then khat chuan an nei ni awm taka hriat a ni a Mahse a certificate tak tibo an ni deuh vek mai Matriculate nia kan hriat chinte chu Pu D P Thanbuka (1946) Pu J Pazawna (1947) Denghlunchhungi (1955) C Vulluaia (1956), Pu Darchhawna (1956) Chhim lamah mi pahnih khat an awm bawh awm e

Intermediate chin passed erawh chu an thahneim tham hle thung a an hming hriat sen mai chi a ni lo

## **(ii) TONIC SOLFA ZIRNA & EXAMNA - MUSIC DEPARTMENT**

Hemu hnuah hi chuan Indopur-II nate a lo awmin Pi Zaii pawh chuan mun haw thlaksan ta si a Rambuai ten a rawn chin chho ta zel bawh a, chuvangin Solfa Exam tih lam hi chu a reh ta vung vung mai a ni Tin, London lama

Curwen (Tonic) College pawh kha a awmna kan hre ta lo va han zawm leh tur pawhin tihngaihna a awm ta lo A reng thuah Tonic Solfa zirna turin an ni lo chu sikul dang pawh hi a awm si lova chuvangin hetiang examna (certificate) nei leh tur chuan keimahnna kan in ngaihtuah chawp a ngai ta a ni Chutiang a nih avang chuan (Synod Music Committee Report 1969 App No 16 a sawi angin) Hmarthlang Presbytery in Tonic Solfa Zirna leh Exam-na Synod in ngaihtuah rawh se turin an theh lut a Synod Music Committee chuan Sub-Committee kutah a hlan chhawng leh a

Mahse engmah thawm a awm loh avangin Hmarthlang Presbytery chuan Kum 1982 ah Synod khawmpuia a pu lut leh ta a Tin Synod chuan Synod Music Committee kutah a pe leh a Music Committee chuan sikul zirna leh Exam-na nei tur chuan trained mi nei hmasak a tuln a hria a Chutichuan Training na tur hmun a theih ang tawkin a dap a a hmu hlei thei lo va Sapram kal te pawh a chah thin a Keini ang engmah la thiam lo tan chuan hmun a awm thei lo a Engpawh nise training tur i zawng phawt mai ang an ti a

Kum 1985 ah dil turin sawmna an siam ta a mahse mi an hmu zo ta chuang lova Kan mamawh tawh si avangin Upa Tlanghmingthanga Vairengtea mi i sawm chawt mai ang an ti a Ani chu a lo theih remchan tak avangin 1st August 1985 atanga 1987 kum 3 chhung atan rawh a ni ta a thlatin Rs 700/ a hlawh ve a Theological College chu remchang bera an hriat avangin a awm ta deuh ber a amaherawhchu thungtlang lamah Music Institute neihpu turin a zin chhuak bawh thin a Kum khatah hmun sawm (10) aia tlem lovah Music Institute Synod Music Committee Secretary Pu Selet Thanga nen an neihpu thin

Upa Selet Thanga chu kum 1989 June thlaah a hun a tawp tak avangin (Office) Secretary hna chu a chawhhsan ta a Upa Tlanghmingthanga chu Office hna lam pawh chu hmuir turin Committee in a ruat zui ve leh ta bawk

Music Committee chuan Training-na tur hmun kum 1989-ah a dap chhuak ta a Madras-ah Madras Institute of Music a zu dawr ta a, an prospectus te an rawn thawn hnuah training tur sawmna a siam ta a mu pasarih (7) in an rawn dil a Pu Romawi a B Th chu Synod Music Committee chuan 16th October 1989-ah chuan a la ta a 1st Feb 1990-a zawm nghal turin a ruat nghal a A remchan chuan Vocal & Key Board zir turin a bika class nei turin an dilsak bawk a A zuk zir nasat em avangin kum khat zir tura an tih chu thla ruk (6) chhung lekin a rawn zo ta mai a Diploma Certificate tha tak hawnin a rawn zo a August, 1990-ah chuan Music Committee in a tirh ang ngein Music Instructor-ah chuan a ruat ta nghal a Chutia Music Trained chhuak kan neih takah chuan kum 1990 kum tawpah chuan Upa Tlanghmingthanga pawh chu a chawl ve leh ta a

Synod Music Committee-in a rel tawh angin Music Synod Worker tur zawn a ni leh ta a Tv Lalrinmuana Synod Ramthar Office-a thawk lai chu lak a ni a S M C 14th August, 1991 chuan Sept 1991-ah hian college (Institute of Music) Madras chu zawm ngei se a ti a A remchan chuan Theory of Music, Guitar leh Keyboard zir se tin a kal tir ta a Kum khat tha taka a zuk zir hnuah Diploma Certificate tha tak, Honour hmuin, a rawn hawng a, July, 13th 1992-ah Synod Music Worker hna chu a zawm ve leh ta a. Tunah chuan Music a hnathawk nghet Synod-in pahnih kan nei ta a nah chu

Thangthar ten Music an tuiptui ve tial tial a Madras Institute of Music atang hian ni 4 lain Diploma Certificate an la tawh a chungte chu -

- 1) Lalromawia 1989
- 2) Lalrimuana - 1991
- 3) R K Zothantluanga (IMFA Music Instructor ni ta)
- 4) Remsangpuia (ZEF Music Instructor ni ta)

Anni bakah pawh hian Music zir nula leh tlangyal an awm belh zel a hei hian Mizorama Kohhranho leh Rimawi khawvelah pawh hmasawna a thlen ngei a rinawm

### (iii) MUSIC SCHOOL

A tira Committee-in a beisei ber P C Girls School chu a remchan theih loh avangin hmun dang nasa taka dap a ni a A tawpah Assam Rifle Kohhran Sunday School Hall chu a lo rem hlauh a chutah chuan 15th Oct 1991 chuan Music Sikul hawn tan a lo ni ta a Hetah hian Tonic Solfa leh Staff Notation a inkarthlaka zir a ni a (App I en la) Aizawl chhung Kohhran tinah hriattir an ni a Hemi kum hi chuan session khat chauh hawn a ni ta a Zirtirtu atan Upa Tlanghmingthanga leh Pu Romawia Dep Music ruat an ni a Zirtu pawh sawmnga aia tamin an zawm a ni

29th April 1991 Synod Music Committee for 1991

#### (A) App - I (Music School)

- (i) A hmun atan P C Girls School
- (ii) A hun atan Zing dar 6 30 - 7 30
- (iii) Chawlhkar khatah ni li (4) kal nise Thawhleh - Zirtawp
- (iv) Tonic Solfa leh Staff Notation - Theory leh Practical zir a ni ang a Tonic Solfa leh Staff Notation hi a inchhawka zir a ni ang

- (v) Elementary-ah tan phawt a ni ang
- (vi) Kum khatah session hnih (2) neih a ni ang a  
Hetiangin - Session I-na Feb - May  
Session II-na Aug - Nov
- (vii) Tutition Fee thla khatah 1 Staff Notation - Rs 60 00  
2 Tonic Solfa - Rs 60 00  
3 Tonic Solfa leh - Rs 100 00
- Staff Notation
- (viii) Zirtirtu a tlem berah 2 tal ni rawh se
- (ix) Zirtirtu lawmman atan thla khatah Rs 300/- (cheng  
zathum) per head-in ni phawt se
- (x) Zirtirtu chu kum khat atan zel lak a ni ang

#### (B) App - II

#### **THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE-A MUSIC INSTITUTE KAL ZEL DAN TUR**

- (i) Theological College-ah Music Instructor awm zel se  
A chhan chu kan Kohhran rawngbawlna pawimawh pahnih  
thu leh hla a ni a Kan Kohhran Minister-ten solfa an  
thiam loh hian Kohhran ho hla-a hmasawwna lamah kan  
than mawh phah a ni
- (ii) Theological College-a Music Instructor chu Theological  
Board kaihhruaina hnuaiah a awm ang
- (iii) Instructor buatsaih thuah Theological Board-in mawh  
a phur ang a a remchang lo a nih chuan Music Committee  
a beisei thei ang
- (iv) Anmahni chungchangah Music Class Exam-na  
pangngai an buatsaih thei ang a Music Certificate  
Examination erawh chu tuna tih ang hian amun khatah  
buatsaih zel ni se



(v) Tul bik thilah chuan Music Instructor chu Music Committee-in hotute hnenah dilin an hmang thei ang

Kum 1992 ah chuan session hnih neih a ni ta  
 March      May leh  
 July      -      Sept

Hemı session hnihah pawh hian zirtu chu an tha hnem viau zel a He morning Music School ah hian Elementary Examination Text bu kha a kaih hruai nan hman a ni Kum 1992 hian Zirtirtu atan Pu Rinmuana Dip Music chu ruat belh a ni leh ta a chutichuan zirtirtu pawh pathum (3) an lo ni ve ta a ni An lawmman pawh tihpun a ni a Rs 500/ theuh an dawng ve ta a ni

#### (iv) MUSIC EXAMNA

Synod Music Committee Report 1969 (App No I) a kan hmuh angin Hmarthlang Presbytery chuan Synod in Solfa zirna leh Examna siam rawh se tiin thu a rawn theh lut a Chu chu Synod in a ngaihtuah tul leh mamawh nia an hriat avangin Synod Music Committee in rawn ngaihtuah rawh se tiin Synod Music Committee kutah an dah a Mahse a reh ta vang vang mai a Hmarthlang Presbytery chuan a reh rei tak em avangin 1982 Synod ah an rawn thehlut ve leh ta a Chuta tang chuan ngaihtuah zui a ni ta a a zir dan pawl kal hmangah chuan pawl hnihin then phawk ıla Elementary leh Matric-in tiin an han siam phawt a

Mahse nakin hnuah chuan heti ringawt hi chu a kar a zau lutuk a hmun thumah then ni zawk sela Elementary Intermediate leh Diploma tiin an siam dang lam leh ta a Matric han tih chu a hman lai em a, Diploma in i thlak

ang, an ti leh bawk a A theih hram chuan diploma hi chu ram dang diploma rualpui anga siam hram tum hi se Hmun dang College pawh zawm ve mai thei turin an ti a Text bu pawh B Mus te kan neih hnuah la ngaihtuah ni se an ti a Elementary leh Intermediate erawh hi chu tunah ngaihtuah zui nise Elementary zirlai bu hi siam phawt ila Intermediate muang chäng deuh a ngaihtuah zui nise tih a ni a Elementary-in a thlen chin tur te, Intermediate zirlain a thlen chin tur te Syllabus an siam fel vek hnuah a bu buatsaih turin

Tonic Solfa Upa Tlanghmingthanga  
Music Instructor  
Mission Veng

Staff Notation Pu Rinzawna Mission veng te sawm an ni ta a (Synod Music Sub Committee 5th June 1989) lawmman pawh pek an ni ve a

He exam hi a duh apiang, a zuam zuam beih tur a nih avangin a bu pawh a tlawm thei ang ber a Rs 8/ a hralh a ni a Mi tu pawhin an zira an zuam chuan exam mai theih a ni Zawnah pawh a hranpa ve vea siam a ni a Tonic Solfa-in Mark 100 Staff Notation-in Mark 100 a pu ve ve a Pass tur chuan zaa 40 hmuh a ngai a ni Min pakhat zawk chauh a pass chuan suplimentary exam bei thei tura ruahman a ni bawk

Elementary Exam hmasa ber chu 29th Nov, 1989-ah neih a ni a Taih hnuah hi 35-in an exam a Hmun hla tak Champai leh hmun dang atang tan an rawn exam hlawn a ni Hemi hnuah hi chuan kumin hetih hun lai vel huan exam hi buatsaih a la ni ta zel rib a ni Tin, tunah chuan Intermediate zirlaibu Upa Tlanghmingthanga ten Pu L. Romawia te ruahman chu peih a ni tawh a. He zirlaibu hi chuan zawh a hui chuan Intermediate pawh exam thei mai berse a ni

Music Elementary Exam hmasa bera tlingte an san

dan indawtin han tarlang ıla Zaa 80 hmu chin Honours an ni a, tumah an tling lo

First Class 70 mark hmu chin

Second Class - 60 mark hmu chin

Third Class - 45 mark hmu chin

Nuhzat Hming	Class	Khua/Pastor Bial
1 Ramchullova	I	Chanmari(Chanmari Bial)
Lalrammawia	I	Chanmari( )
2 David Lalchhanhima	II	Bethel (Chimpha: Bial)
3 Lalpianthanga	II	Tlungvel (Tlungvel Bial)
4 K Lalhminghana	II	Laiputlang(Chaltlang Bial)
R Lalfakzuala	II	Zemabawk(Zemabawk Bial)
5 Lalronghaka	II	Kepran (Khawruhlian Bial)
6 Lalbiakhluni	III	Laiputlang(Chaltlang Bial)
7 C Thanhira	III	kawnmawi (Luangmual Bial)
8 L Biakhluna	III	Vangtlang (Khawhai Bial)
9 Hauchhawna	III	Bethel (Champha: Bial)
10 F Lalhmingthanga	III	Suangpuilawn(Suangpuilawn Bial)
11 k Lalhruala	III	Ramthar (Chanmari Bial)
Zakkima	III	Ramthar (Chanmari Bial)
R Lallianzuala	III	Chanmari (Chanmari Bial)
12 Zohmingthanga	III	kanhmun (kanhmun Bial)
13 Remruatkima	III	Ramhlun (Ramhlun Bial)
k Lalrawna	III	Bethel (Champha: Bial)

*Mipa 17 Ich Hmcichhia I in he Music Certificate Examination 1989 (Elementary Course) hi tha takin an ao (passed) a ni*

(v) **MUSIC INSTITUTE** Chutia solfa zirna lam chu Synod-in a lo ngaih pawimawh tak avangin Synod Music Committee chuan ram pum huapa Music Institute neih thain a hre ta a Kum 1971 may 24-25 a Central Music Institute nei turin Music Conductor Training vaw khatna chu a ko ta a Khaw tin atangin mi 2 theuh lo kal turin a hrilh a A hmun atan Mission Veng Biak In ruat a ni baw k a (Hriattirna - 19th March 1971 - Lalrimawia Secy Synod

Music Committee) chutah chuan Tonic Solfa Theory te Harmonize dan te, Staff Notation bul te Hla sak dan te zirtir a ni a

Hetiang Institute hi a khat tawkin neih a ni a A chang chuan riahchulhin Theological College-ah te neih a ni A subject erawh chu a pangngai deuh reng a Kum 1979-ah phei chuan a Presbytery inthenin neih a ni a

18-21 April, 1979 - Chhimphei Chhimchhak  
Hmarthlang, Khawchhak Hmarphei  
20 Apr - 3 May, 1979 - Hmarchhak Tuichangral  
Khawthlang, Chhumthlang  
Khawthlang  
(Synod Music Committee Report 1979)

Synod-in hetuanga Institute neih chu a hautak lutuk em a, neih zel loh ni mai sela a theih chuan Pastor Bial in emaw, Kohhranin emaw neih ni se a hruaitu tur chu Synod Music Committee-ah dil ni mai se an ti a Mahse chu pawh chu hpathawk laite an nih avangin intirh theih a ni ta lo a ni

(vi) **ZIRNA SEKUL LAM** Nitin Sikul lamah han kal leh lawk ila Zirna sikul zawng zawng Mission kut a la nih lai kha chuan Primary School-ah pawh an theih ang tawk te te chuan Solfa chu zirtir theuh a ni a Middle School a lo awm tak hmuah pawh solfa chu zirtir zui zel a ni a A zirtirte tuta pawh Missionary ten kai khat vel an train a, Middle School-ah chuan Staff Notation pawh tlem azawng, a bul tawh te chu i a ni Engemaw chen chu Scholarship okan hmuah pawh a sikul hnih chuan telh a ni

Hetuanga sikul lama zirtir an nih lai hi chuan solfa lamah pawh kan changkang sawt viau a Mahse sikul lama

zir a nih tak loh chinah chuan kan tla hniam ta tial tial a ni Hemi avang hian sikul lama zir pawh an han ngaihtuah leh deuh a Music Instructor Training pawh 1st Batch chu 20 6 1978 khan member 6 in neih a ni a Mahse chhonzawmna a awm leh ta chuang lo a ni ber ang chu a reh leh ta vang vang si a Mizoram Board of School Education buatsaihin Music chungchangah Workshop August 1988 khan neih a ni a chu chuan sikulah zir leh nise tin a recommend leh ta a Tunah chuan a tangkain Mizoram tan a hlawk viau ngei ang

(vii) **SPECIAL CHURCH MUSIC CLASS** Germany rama Gossner Mission chuan Mizoram Kohhranho tan Special Church Music Class neihpui turin Prof Hans Hermann Schmidt an rawn tir a Prof Schmidt hian Oct 10 1994-ah Aizawl a rawn thleng a Special Music Class hawmna inkhawm chu Aizawl Theological College-ah Oct 15 1994 khan neih a ni

Kohhranho Rimawi tihmasawn tura inzirna hun chu Oct 17 - Nov 11 chhungin Mission Veng Kohhran Hall-ah neih a ni German Professor lo kal hi Church Music Director lo ni tawh a ni a Music chu a thiam kher mai Amaherawhchu Mizote hian Staff Notation kan lo thiam tlan loh em avang leh tawng chungchanga inbiakpawh tawh lohna avangin zirtuten an hlawkpui lutuk lo mai awm e a tih theih

Mi 30 chuangkal tura beiseian a zatve vel an kal a Mi 10 rual erawh chuan a tawp thlengin Class an kal a an hlawkpui ngei ang Engpawhnise, Music zir zel a ngaihzia leh Kohhranho Biak Ina rimawi tihmasawn tulzia chu Prof Schmidt leh Music zir mekte chuan an hre chiang lehual awm e

(viii) **SOLFA ZIRNA BU** Kan hnam a naupan ang angin solfa zirna Bu pawh hi kan nei tam lo hle a Tun hun thleng pawh hian Mizo tawng chuan kan la ngah lo hle a ni Kan nesh chhunte chu -

(1) Kum 1910 (19 5 1910) khan Solfa Zir dan Bu Rev D E Jones (Zosaphluia) khan phek 64 lai a chhah a lo siam tawh a Mahse chu chu han hmuh mai mai phak a ni tawh lo a

(2) Kum 1928 khan Pi Zaii (Miss Katie Hughes) khan Hla sak zir dan Bu phek 20 laia chhah copy 500 lai a lo siam tawh bawh a Mahse chhut nawn leh te a awm lem loh avangin a copy hmuh tur a awm leh tawh lo a

(3) Kum 1935-ah Pi Zaii leh Pu Muka siam Solfa zir dan bu a lo chhuak leh a chu chu Exam-na bu atana siam a ni a Kan sawi tawh angin Junior Intermediate (Practical) Exam theihna tur a ni

(4) Kum 1968-ah Solfa Zirna Bu Pu Darchhawna siam a lo chhuak leh a, Kum 1971 kumin chhut nawn leh a ni a, copy 2000 lai an chhu nawn leh a ni

Heng lehkhahu lo chhuak te hi Practical lam a ni vek a, chu chu kan hnamun a la phak loh vang pawh a ni ang chu.

(5) Kum 1973-ah Solfa Zirna Bu (Practical & Theory) Pu Darchhawna siam a lo chhuak ve leh ta a. Heng lehkhahu chuan a theory ngemaw sut a lo tal the ta a. He ni atang hian Solfa Theory lampang ngaituashan kan lo nei thei tan ta a ni

(6) ZAIPAWL tih lehkhabu Pu C Vulluasa n a ziaak a kum 1974-a chhuah a ni Zaipawl lam bik thul ziahna a ni a, a tha ang reng hle

(7) Kum 1987-ah Tonic Solfa (Theory & Practical) Zirna bu Theological Student ho zirlai bu Upa Tlanghmingthanga siam 1972 a mi tihlen a lo chhuak leh a He lehkhabu hi pawn lam pangah pawh hralh chhuah tura kaih kep a nih avangin Mizoram chu a deng chhuak tih tur a ni a He mi rual hian Staff Notation zirlai bu pawh a siam a Cyclostyle in chhut a nih avangin pawn lamah a darh chhuak teh chiam lo a ni

(8) Burma lam atangin Tonic Solfa (Practical) Zirna bu a lo chhuak bawh a A tha viauin a har viau bawh a Piano zirna bu sapho siam lehlin a ang ber a Aw a zirna atan chuan a har deuh a ni

(9) MUSIC DICTIONARY Pu Rozama Chawngthu Mission Vengthlang in Mizuk Diksawnari tha tak a lo chhuah ve leh ta bawh a Music lamah pawh kan phui sui sawt ve ta viau a, a lawmawm hle a ni

(10) A GUIDE TO THE SIMPLE METHOD OF MUSIC (1987) Matlana (Laltlanthanga Pachuau) Instructor, Institute of Music and Fine Arts a miin a chhuah a Saptawng lehkhahua mi Mizo tawnga letin Rimawi khawvel a thlir a Music chi hrang hrang hmelhriat nan a tha hle

Heng lo pawh hi Cyclostyle-a her chhuah lehkhabu chi hrang eng eng emaw te chu a la awm a Saptawng Music Bu te kan lo nei tam ta tial tial bawh a A hmanrua (Instrument) te pawh a chi hrang hrang te kan lo nei ta bawh nen a thlamuanawm sawt hle a ni Amaherawhchu,

a theory kan thiam loh chuan mi tih entawn ringawt hi  
chuan kan that theih vak chu a rinawm loh khawp mai

Tichuan ZORIMAWI (Music Ministry of the  
Mizos) 1994 chu tunah hian kan nei leh ta a ni



## Bung - VI

# ZAIPAWL LO PIAN DAN

### 1. ZAIPAWL TOBUL

Gospel Centenary Series No 9 KRISTIAN THALAI PAWL CHANCHIN (1993) lehkhahu pheh 76 77 ah chuan Mizorama Zaipawl lo pian chhuah dan Dr Lalitluangliana Khiantge chuan hetiangin a ziaak

Mizo Kristian hmasa Zaipawl anga zai hmasa ber nua lang ziaaka chhinchhiaah kan hmuh hmasak ber chu kum 1912 Krismas hmangtute an ni Aizawlah Kohhran pakhat Mission Veng-ah chauh a ia awm a Zosap thuthmun a ni a, Krismas mipuin an hmanho hmasak ber tum 1912 December ni 25 zan khan Ennawm chhuahin thil chi hrang hrang an entir a Mipuin hla tam tak an sa a naupangho zai te, Nula-ho zai te Nuho zai te chenin an ngaithla a Rozika leh Pasena hovin tlangval 19 leh nula 12 lain Zaipawl an nei a an zai ringin an zai mawi viau ni tur a ni an zai ngaithlatu Lianhmingthanga chuan heti hian a ziaak hla hmasa ber chu a mawi hlein a ring em em mai a bula awm te chuan tawng kan inhre thei lo tawp mai a ni tin Chu Zaipawl a tel mi thenkhat te chu- Nu- i Pawngi, Haute-i, Chawntuahi Chhingtei leh Zotuawnga Liangkhaia, Thanga, Fehtea Pasena leh Rozika leh midang 19 te Mizo hla bakah sap hla Merry merry merry Christmas chime' an sa tel bawh

Kum 1913 khan Upa Dorikhuma hovin Phulpui khua-ah thalai hovin hla an zir tan a, an hla zir hmasak ber chu 'A chhuak malsawmna tam' tih kha a ni Hla thu leh Soifa chu Phekdam (Blackboard)-ah ziaak chhuakin an zir thun a ni awm e Kum 1915-ah Zaipawl pangngai ang

deuhvin an ding a thalai 50 rualin hla an zir thin Kum 1917-a Feren ram kal tur Mizo tlangval 2000 rual pawh kha Zaipawl hian an ya thlah nghe nghe Kum 1923-ah 'Halleluia Chorus' Ztu Sanga hovin an sa chhuak thei tawh a, Pi Zai lo chhuah (1924) hnu lamah phei kha chuan Halleluia Chorus kha hmun hrang hrangah an zir ta hlawn a ni, tan a ziak a ni

Kum 1924-ah Miss Hughes (Pi Zai 1924-1962) a lo chhuak a Kan Zosap zingah chuan a pariatna (8) a ni Amah hi zai thiam tak leh ngaina mi tak a ni a Hla lamah chuan a bulpu ber kan ti dawn nge ? a pahmhna kan ti dawn ka hre lo a Zosapthara kha Hla tam tak min buatsaih saktu leh solfa pawh min lo zirtir hmasatu a ni a Zaipawl lamah chuan hma a la ropui vak lova Pi Zai erawh chu solfa lam min zirtir bakah Zaipawl lama kan thanlenna bulpu, kan ram mai pawh ni lo, ram pawn lamah te pawh min chaw chhuaktu a ni ta a ni Zaiho dan lam atan chuan Hun thar a tling tak tak a, Zaipawl awmze nei tham lo chhuahna bul a ni

Pi Zai hian solfa lam leh Zaipawl lamah chuan bul a tum chho ta char char a. Tin, P C Girls Headmistress-ah a tang a Sunday School lamah pawh a bul tumtu ber a lo ni ta bawh a A lo awm atang hian Zaipawl lam chu hmuh thehna a tlang a. Aawm atanga pawn lama Zaipawl an chhuah hmasah har chu. Sotlangah a ni a, Pi Zai hom an hla a, A hun erawh chu hnat a har tawh hle Tualchhung lam pang chu ngasa-ah dah ila, pawn lam panga Zaipawl rawngbawina lamah lut nghai mai ila

(11) ZORAM PAWNA ZAIPAWL ZIN - SYHLET-AH

Kum 1929 khan Syhlet Inkhawmpui-ah Pi Zaii hoin Zaipawl an kal a Hei hi ram pawn lama Zaipawl zionthuhna hmasa ber a ni Hetih hun lai huan a Alto atan mipa naupang hman a ni thin Mizoram chang loah pawh Sapraah lamah pawh an hmang thun a ni awm e Hmeichhe aw an mipa naupang aw hi a mawt zawkin a inhmeh zawk nian an hria ni ngoi tur a ni a Mizoramah chuan kum 1935 thlang vel khan an hmang nian a lang Chung Syhlet a kal te chu -

Air - Mari, Suakthuami, Ziki, Zaithangi Thangnghuhlovi, Hmuaki Engi, Malsawmi, Bawlrumi Vailuti, Zaiaki te an ni a An vaim sawm pakhat (11) an nih chu

Alto - Mandailova Sapbela, Khuma, Bawithuama V L Thawma R Zuala Hrangaia Chawngzika te an ni Pariat an ni (Mipa naupang)

Temer & Bass - Denga, Kamlova, Engvara Chuauthuama, Sanga Lalthanga Chhunga, Vana Chhunzova, Lalhlira Laibata Dengthuama, P D Sena Sawmarthanga, Suakthuama, Nghaka, Kaphleia, Vialpuma leh Chawngghminghiana te an ni Sawm leh pakua an ni a Chutichuan an vaim Zaipawl member-te chu mi 38 an ni

An hla te -

- (1) Worthy of the Lamb
- (2) Halleluia Chorus
- (3) Rock of Ages te Hei hi Upa Chawngzika'n a lehkhahu-a a chhunchhuah dan a ni

**MIZO ZAIPAWL HMASA**  
**Syhlet Zaipawl 1929 zin haw hlma lak**



*Sawifiahna Mipa naupang 11 zinga pathum hi an zin ve lo Zin zinga nula pakhat a lang lova tlangval pal an lang thei lo dawh Zosap pahnih te in Pi Zan leh Pi Zopari re an ni*

**(iii) K'AL CHHUAH VAWI HNIHNA - LAHORE-AH**

Kum 1933 Oct thlaah India hmar lam faing turin Pi Zan chuan Zaipawl a hman leh ta a Lahore Zaipawl an ti deuh ber a Mahse, India ram khawpui deuh deuh Hmar lam am te chu an tlawh tam hle A lo ngashtuatu tur pawhin Committee ropui tak, khaw tam taka Missionary-te lakkhawm an ni

**Chungte chu**

**Calcutta am**

**Patna am**

**Rev H E Fraser**

**Dr Miss E Stillwell**

Banares ami	-	Rev R C Das
Allahabad ami	-	Rev A Ralla Ram
Cawnpore ami		Mr W Adiseshiah
Lucknow ami	-	Mrs P N Das
Shahjahanpur		Miss Y Peters
Bareilly ami	-	Rev C D Rockey
Moradabad ami		Mr V Jordan
Dehradun ami	-	Miss O Maccune
Saharanpur ami	-	Rev S, N Talib-Uddin
Ludhiana ami		Dame J M Brown
Lahore ami		Rev L C Parfume
Meerut ami		Miss D G Snelson
Delhi ami		Prof A Ozmund
Agra ami	-	Prof R P Cornelious

An lo buatsaih nasat danah hian engemaw ti zawng  
tak chuan mak an tiin an lawm ve chu ni ngei tur a ni  
Heng a lo buatsaihtute khua hi an tlawh kim vek a An  
hlasak zin deuh te chu -

- (1) Halleluja Chorus
- (2) Worthy of the Lamb
- (3) And the glory of the Lord
- (4) Oh thou that tellest good tidings Zion
- (5) Rock of Ages

te leh Holy City-a mi hla 3 leh Mizo Hla thenkhat te a nu,  
Pi Zai leh Pu Engvara a Malzai (solo) thun bawh a Pu  
L.H Liana n Mizo rama Chanchun Tha lo thlen obanchun  
tawh tein a sawi thun bawh.

He Zai pawla kalte chu

Air -, Zarthangi, Bawlrumi Malsawmi Hmingi,  
Thangvungi, Mawii, Thangnghihiovi Dengziki Dari

Nupui Thuamı Thanthuamı Thangrumı Sawm leh pathum  
(13) an ni

**Alto** - Sena Lalbuaia Para Zapa Ngena  
Hualkunga Chawngdailova Rotangliana L Biakthanga  
Biakchhunga Neihliana mi 11 an ni

**Tenor**- Engvara Chhunga Dengthuama Khuma  
Vanlalliana Chalhira Lalhira Laltinga Rostasingh  
V Lalsiama Mi 10 an ni

**Bass** Muka Zawla L H Liana Sawmaithanga  
Denga C Hmingliana Chawngzika Thansanga  
Thangkunga Chhonzova Thanfianga Vanchuanga  
Kaphleia Chalhuna Mi 14 an ni a Zaipawl member 48  
an nih chu

*(The tour of Lushai choir - A Rallaram for the Committee  
of Arrangement)*

Hemi chinah hian India ramhmun hrang hrangah  
pawh Mizoram Zaipawl chuan hria a hlawh ve tan ta a

Hetih hunah hi chuan ram chhunga Kohhran dinna  
apiangah zaipawl chu neih theuh a ni tawh a  
Amaherawhchu solfa te an la thiam mang loh avangin a ri  
atanga zir a ni ber a An thiam bel zawphian a ni Hlapui  
heng - Halleluia Chorus te, Davida tah hla te, Beramno  
tah tawha te, Wylwa te pawh hi thingtlang khaw tam tak  
Zaipawl chuan an thiam em em tawh a ni Thingtlang lama  
an solfa zir dan ber chu tlangvalho feh hawng tlaiah an  
inhmukhawm a A nih loh leh zanriah ei khamah an  
inhmukhawm a nula rima an chhuah hmam engemaw chen  
solfa an han sa ho phawt a, ohumi zawhah nula rimin an  
chhuak chauh thin a Hetiang hian thiante thiam azarah

tlangval tam tak chuan n thiam phah thei thin bawk Heng kum 1933 ang velah hi chuan thingtlingah solfa sa thiam hmun tinah engemaw zat chu an awm tawh a ni A thiam te pheh hi chuan Messia bu te hi an thiam nal em em Zirna sikul erawh chu a awm hranpa lo Chutanga solfa zir kan nih avangin a erawh chu tih dik loh kan nein a sak dan pawh a dik tawh ta lo chauh a ni Thingtlanga Primary Sikul an hawn atangin sikul n hawnna hmun upiangh Mission enkawl a nih bawk avangin zirtirtuten naupangte Modulator leh solfa tlem tlem an lo zirtir zel bawk Chu chuan Solfa sak thiamna lamah hmasawna kawng a sial tha hle

#### (iv) INDOPUI II NGHAWNG

Kum 1939 45 ah khawvel Indopui II na a lo thlen tak avangin ram chhin turin kan tlangval rual thingtlang leh hmunpui amu an kal bo tak duak avangin hla lama hmasawna pawl chu a chawl ta duk a Hla danglam deulhte a lo lang leh ta zawk a Nula lunglengte pawhin Awl ka nu Lucknow an ti vawn vawn mai a nih chu Hetih lai hi chuan kaihlek leh tlanglam zai lam a lo hluar leh ta zaw mah mah emaw tih turin a awm a ni A chhan chu inthen ngai hlei lo rei tak tak an han inthen ta chu lung a leng a ni ber ang

Kum 1944 ah pheh chuan Japan ho Mizoramah lo lut ngei dawnin a lang a Khuangleng te an lo thleng thur thur ta mai a Ral hlauh nen lunglen nen Mizoram mupui chu kan buai ta hle a ni Inlam pawh hnu an tam hle tawh mai a Mahse varneih thlak takin Japanho chu lo lut lovin kawng dangah an her ta hlauh a Kum 1945 Sept thla lamah chuan Japan ho chu an tlawm ta nghe nghe a A thawventhlak hle a Hnar a hlit phawi ang huai a ni ta a ni

Kuri 1940 vel atang khan kan sawi tawh angan kan lunglen vang pawh a ni ang chu, Lengzem Zai (Love Song) a thu leh a thluk mahnia siam (Mi thluk ring lovin) a lo chhuak tan ve ta a Kan lo fang var tawh deuh a niang a a thluk kan lo siam thiam ve ta a Chutiang hlaa a chhuak hmasa ber a nih loh pawhin a hmasa te zing a mi chu a ni reng reng ang a -

"Lungrukah duh tha atang sam ila," tih hla Zurthanga, Kulikawn tlanguai phuah chu a lo lar ta viau a A phuahna tak phei chu a hma deuh Silchara a awm laivela a phuah a ni awm e A zah deuh avangin a ti lang ngam lawk lova, 1940 velah huan a lo lar chhuak ta a ni Khawnge a hla pum i han pho chhuak teh ang

- 1     Lungrukah duhtha atang sam ila  
Zantiang chhawthlapi eng ri ri ai hnual ah  
A rukten sen lai nau ang hui dunin,  
Lungrual leh ilaikhua pawh var dunin

Aitendawn par sakruang buan ang pawm chu  
Tuarharpui lunglen puah ang ka bang thin  
Ka chawt ang che duhte'n ka tang laiah  
En chimloh saron par vul len mawi

- 2     Ka ngailawng khuare; zamual liam hnute  
Aitawn par sirakha bei lai Manli;  
Ka bang thin senlai nauvang ka lah te,  
Ngath tangvan tanga ka pawm laian

Thindai chhum ang zing a kiang zo thin e  
Zainema dianthu tinkim hrii dunin;  
Nang ang rengu lunglau min hnemtu hi,  
An awm lawng van hnual he lei chhinah



3      *Kumsul vei khua rei chang thei tak ang maw  
Hmangaih par tlana suihlung kan rual lai hian  
Then nan lenkaw! ni chhuakin a mawi lo  
Kumsul vei khua rei a chan hnehin*

*Hmanah Zawlpal - Tualvung rauthla iangin  
Lengdun ila vanzawl phengphe lengah  
Suihlung rual ni lena partin lawrin  
Lengdun ila indi bang lovin*

Hemi hun atang hi chuan Lengzem hla leh hla lenglawng hi thiam tak takin an rawn phuah ta nuai nuai mai a ni ber mai Hla phuah thiam Vankhama te Lalzova te Rokunga te P S Chawngthu leh mi tam takin an phuah ta zel a Her hian Kristian hla kaihlek leh Tlanglam zaite kha a lan ta a Kristianna kawng thu ngawt ngaihtuah phei chuan lawnrwm tak a ni Kristian hla an kaihlek kha chu a huatthla la khawp mai a A hla tak urhsun deuh a sak laia rilrua a kaihlek a lo lang zauh mai phei chu thlemtu ropui tak a ni tlat a ni Tin hnam hmasawanna lamah pawh hmasawanna ropui tak a lo ni ta bawk a Hetih hunlaiah hi chuan a chawihna tur Spanish Guiter a lo chhuak tawh bawk a Ari thiam maw thiam lo maw thu dang khawlaiah te tlangvalho chuan an te pui rawng rawng tawh mai a ni Ramhnuziah pawh kal ila tlangval mai ni lo Sial aw pawhin kawng dang a zawh thei bik lo Hetih hun lai hi chuan a ram pum a zam khat takmeuh a Kohhran Upa te pawhin an sa sual nawk nawk mai e an tia lawm an ti leh hlaah pawh a

Kum 1944 Jan 11 kha chanchin tha lo luhna Golden Jubilee lawm kha a ni a Drama chan tur te kha buatsaih a ni bawk a Thingtlang leh Aizawlah te Drama chu kan buaipui nasa hle a Mahse, a hun a pelt hnuah chuan engmah, hla lamah phei chuan hmasawanna han sawi tur a

awmin a lang lo, ral hlauh lai a la ni bawk a Japan ral kha sawi tawh ang khan an lo hnai thla tual tual mai bawk si a Chubakah kan sawi tawh ang khan tlangval rual tam tak kha an ral mu thup bawk si a Tihngaihna em em chu a la awm lo a ni ber mai

Kum 1945 Sept thla-ah Indopui-II na chu a lo tawp ta a Tlangval rual ralmu te pawh chu tam tak chu an lo haw ta a Mahse beisei ang he hu chu a ni thei chuang mang lo a Hnam dang dan leh ram dang dan kan tlangval ten an rawn hriat nual tak avangin Aizawl-ah leh Thingtlang hmun thenkhatah chuan Zai lam leh thul ri lama a lungleng pawl te kha inhmukhawmin zaihona te chu an nei ve ta a Amaherawhchu Pawl (Musical Group) anga insiam tak tak chu an la awm chuang vakin a lang lo Hmasawwna tlem leh rualawhna chu kan nei ve tawh hie a ni tih erawh chu a tilang chiang viau a ni Thiam zirna (sikul) lamah hma te kan lo sawn chho ve zel ta bawk a Kum 1945-ah Sialsukah M A V (Middle Anglo-Vernacular) tuna M E School hi hawn a lo ni ta a Kum 1946-ah Saitual Champha: Sialhawk, Bukpui, Reiek Kawrthah-ah hawn a ni leh a 1948-ah Ngopa leh Darlawnah hawn belh leh a ni a Sikul hi Mission hnuaia awm an nih hlawm avangin naupangte kha Hla leh Solfa zirtir theuh an ni ta a Hei hian hla lama hmasawwna nasa tak a lo siam chhuak ta a ni Zirtirtu sikul tin atanga pakhat theuh kha Mission Sapte kha an han zirtir hmasa bawk a

#### **(v) ZAIPAWL KAL CHHUAHNA - INDIA CHHIM LAMAH**

Kum 1964 kumin National Christian Council (India) bel tuna Mizo Zai pawl awmna a dawn avangin India ram hmun tam tak an fang kum a He an Zai pawl ngaihtuah tur hna Zai pawl Committee baatsah a ni a

Zaipawl Committee chuan a hotu atan Rev Zairema an sawn a Zaipawl Hruaitu (Conductor) atan chuan Lalrinmawia (Rev) ruat a ni bawk a India ram khawpui 18 an tlawh a ni 57 lai an thang Chung an tlawh zinga Kerala Christian Council chuan an ram tlawh hriat reng nan leh Zaipawl intihsasawn zel nan tiin Rs 500/ an rawn pe a Chu pawis chu Committee in a hman dan an han ngaihtuahin pawisa hi thawnkir leh ila anni in an ram thing tha Rosewood Shield-ah siamin rawn thawn kir leh sela chu chu keini n intihsiak nan hman ni sela tiin an thawn kir leh ta a Shield 12 siamin an rawn thawn kir leh ta a Chu shield chu hetiang hian semdarh a ni ta a

- (1) Presbytery hnenah pakhat theuh
- (2) Aizawl khawpui chhung atan pakhat
- (3) Baptist Kohhran unau te tan pahnih

Chutiang chuan Zaipawl intihsiakna chu buatsah chhoh a ni ta

#### (vi) ZAIPAWL INTIHSIAKNA

Zaipawl intihsiakna hmasa ber chu 1969 ah neih a ni ta a Zoram buai (1966 ) avangin Zaipawl intihsiakna pawh neih mai theih a ni ta lo a ni

Presbytery tinah chuan Committee in hla an rawn thlan te chu kohhran tin tan Pastor Bialah inelna an han nei hmasa phawt a Chuta thiam ber chu Presbytery-ah Pastor Bial aiawhin intihsiaknaah chuan an tel chho leh a Chuta thiam ber chuan Shield chu a dawng ta thin a ni a Chu chu Zaipawl lam hmasawna atan chuan kawng pawimawh tak a lo ni ta reng a ni Aizawl ah chuan intihsiakna hmasa berah chuan Kohhran hnih chiahin an chuh a ni awm e He intihsiaknaah hian Aizawl khawpui chhungah chuan endiktuteah lungawi lohna a awm deuh a

ni mai thei Intihsiakna hnahnung berah chuan Pawn lam mi endiktuah -

Rev Zairema, Pu L N Tluanga

Rev K Lungmuana, Upa Tlanghmingthanga te an sawm ta a A tawpna ber a ni bawk a kan lungawi tlang taah an ngai a Zaipawl intihsiaakna hi kum 7 chhung hman a ni a Kum 1975-ah tih tawp a ni ta a ni Intihsiakna hun hmasa ber hi (1969) Zaipawl Committee kutah a awm a Hemi kum hian an pawl hming chu Zoram Kohhran Zaipawl, tui an thlak a Mahse, hemi kum vek hian Synod Music Committee kutah intihsiaakna chu an hlan leh tak avangin Zoram Kohhran Zaipawl Committee chu tih tawp a ni nghal ta a ni (Synod Music Committee No 1 of 29 Oct 1969)

Chhim lam Baptist Kohhran hian eng angin nge Shield chu an hman ve tak kan hriatpui ta lo a ni

## (vii) MUSIC FESTIVAL

Zaipawl intihsiaakna chu kum 1975 ah chawhisan a nih tak avangin, a aiah 1977-ah Music Festival (Hla Kutpui) Synod Music Committee chuan a buatsaih leh ta a (Music Committee Minute No 5 (1) of 20 Oct 1976) Chutia kan chawh duk chuan kan tlaful lutuk ang tih a hlah avang a ni ber a Hei hi inelna tak tak a nihna lai awm bawk mahse, kohhran mipuite hla lama hma kan sawnna tur leh inchawhthawhna atan a ni ber a Kan hla hriat ngai loh zurna atan thul remchang tak a lo ni bawk si a Hemi Kutpui atan hi chuan hla thlan dan pawh a danglam ta a Hetiangin

(1) A mawi lama inelna - Hla pahnh (2)

(2) Lenghawn-zai lama inelna - Hla pahnh (2)

Heng inelna hla atan hian Kristian Hlabua kan la hriat ngai loh deuh leh kan sak lar loh deuhthe thlan chhuah a ni deuh ber a, Inelna tur ni lo, mipui vantlang sakho tur Hla lar leh lar lo deuhthe thlan a ni bawk a, Kohhran mipui phur takin hmanig thei se tih chu Committee duh dan a ni

Music Festival hi hman zel tur a ni nge ni lo ti h  
kum tawp Music Committee hian a ngaihtuah ziah thin a  
Hman zel hi kan kohhran tan ala thain ala tul nra hriain  
Music Festival hi kum 1993 thlang khan tha taka hman a  
ni a Mahse Synod Music Committee Oct 1993 a  
thukhawm thurel 9-na zulzuin Mizoram Synod (1993)  
chuan Music Festival tihtawp a rel thlu ta a Kum 1994  
Mizoram Gospel Centenary lawm kum atang chuan Kohhran  
zawng zawnga hman tlan theih inelna emaw intawhkhawm  
emaw engmah dang buatsaih a ni ta hrih lo a ni

## Bung - VII

# MIZORAM PAWNA ZAIPAWL RAWNGBAWLNA

(1) ZAIPAWL NGHET (STANDING CHOIR) Mizo Zaipawl chuan kum 1929 1933 1963 1972 lamah te khan Mizoram pawnah rawngbawlina duhawm tak a lo nei tawh thin a India ramah hian zaia rawngbawl turin Pathianin Zofate hi a ko ngei nia hrian kohhran hruaitute leh Zaipawl membrete chu heng rawngbawlina hrang hrangah hian an phui hle thin India chhim te hmar lam te hmarchhak leh ram laihawl velte paltlangin Zaipawl an tehchhuak zauh zauh a, zin leh ngei tira sawmtu in hmu chamchi a ni ta ber mai Kum 1973 vel atang chuan zaipawla tel tur insawmkhawm chawp ziah lova a ngheta zaipawl din duhna thinlung a lo thang duang ta viau mai Zai lama mi thahnemngai thian pawlho chuan Zaipawl nghet ni thei tur zawngin tan an la chhonzawm ta zel a chung kawnga hmahruaitu leh bul tumtu pawimawh tak chu tuna Upa C Thanslama (Chanmar W) hi a ni nghe nghe

Zaipawl nghet lo indin chhuah dan leh a kal zel dan chu Mizoram pawnah zin chhuahna hrang hrang chanchinhan a hrihfhah tha ber zawk awm e Kum 1970-71 khan Rev V L Zaithanga hovin Mizo Zaipawl in India chhim leh hmar khawpu tam takah rawngbawlina an nei a Mi 27 an ni a, Zaipawl Vaitu (Conductor) chu Pu Lalrimawia, B.A a ni Mizo Synod leh Evangelical Fellowship of India tangrualin he rawngbawlina kawng hi an sial a ni Kum 1972 April-May khan Ramthar Zaipawl tia sawi mai thin mi 24 rualin Mizoram Presbyterian

Kohhran Ramthar himun Manipur Mikir Hills leh Cachar District te an tlawh chhuak a Hemi tuma Zaipawl Vaitu leh a pum pui kaihrualtu erawh Pu Thangdela Mission Veng a ni thung

Zaipawl rawngbawlina huang zauh a nih chhoh tak zel avang leh Zaipawl mamawh hun a tam tak em avangin han insawmkhawm chawp chuk chuk chu thil tih fo chu a ni ta meuh lo Tichuan zawl zawia intel muk tawh tawhin Aizawl khawpui huam chhunga zaimi inkawmkhawm thinte chuan Zaipawl nghet an din chho ta a ni ber mai Hetia Zaipawl nghet tur anga indin hun chhung hi kum 5 vel 1972 76 lai bawr hi ni berin a lang

(ii) ORISSA TLAWH THU Mizo Zaipawlin India ram bung hrang hrangah zaia rawngbawlina an nei thin tih chu zawl zawlin miten an lo hre zau zel a India Christian Endeavour Union hotu pakhat Mr B K Pramank (Hon>Treasurer) chuan Bengal Bihar leh Orissa ICEU hmingin Mizo Zaipawl chu Orissa fang turin a rawn sawn a Hemi tuma zinchnuahna hi The Mizo Choir SOUVENIR tih bu ah ziak a nih avangin chhinchhiah a awl lehzual a ni Souvenir kawmah chuan Zaipawl zin chhuakti thilak dah a ni a an vauin ni 29 Conductor leh Leader nen 31 an ni

Zaipawl Leader chu Rev Lalsawma a ni a Conductor (Vaitu) chu Pu C Thansama a ni thung Orissa State chhunga khawpui 9 lai tlawhin Pathian fakna hla maw takin an sa thin a Sap hla chauh ni lovin Mizo hla leh Vai hla te pawh an sa bawh thin Zaipawla tel te chu

**Soprano** Ni Lalremliani Zapani Hranghmingthangi Lalbiaksangi Lalrammawui Hmingthanzauvi Sailuti Hawilopari Thanziki

Contralto Lalrimkimi Lalsawmliani, Laliani, Vanisabuki  
'Neihtluangi, Siamliani 'Lalchhawntluangi Zothanpari

Tenor & Bass Pu & Tv to Thuamkunga, Lalthlengharia  
Rohnuna, Biaktluanga R Lianhlira R L Vala Zadingluaia  
C Lianhningthanga Zanehtluanga  
R.L Thianga, Mangchhuana Sailo, C Thansama  
(Conductor)

(Orissa Zaipawl hian Dec. 1972 - Jan 1973  
chhungin zala rawngbawina hi an nei a ni)

Orissa Zaipawl hian zaim thenkhätte a tiphur  
lehzual a Tichuan Tv C Thansama leh a thrante chuan  
Zaipawl ngheta insiam chu an tum ta tak tak a December  
thia (1973) kha North East India Presbyterian Assembly  
Kailicherra-ah an zuk zaf a, an phur tiang hie Theih tawpa  
hla zir zelin, kum 1975 January-ah Evangelical Fellowship  
of India sawmna angin Gauhati-ah mi 18 an zuk kal a Hei  
hi bul tamto bik awm lova anmahni hun duan anga an zin  
hmasakna ber a ni. An rawngbawina Pathianin mai a sawm  
a, kum 1976 January EFI Conference hmanga Hyderabad  
tlawh tura sawmna an hmu zu ta nghe nghe a ni

### (iii) HYDERABAD ZIN ZEF ZAIPAWL

Tunhma lama Zaipawl zin chhuak thin kha Synod  
bul tuma kal thin an ni a Mahse hei hian Zoram huap  
tawk lova hriatna a to awm ta a ni awm e, Zaipawl  
mpawikhawnto chuan ZEF (Zoram Evangelical Fellowship)  
chu bul tum form a thlang ta a Gauhati a EFI khawmpui  
an huan sawh atang kha Hyderabad zin turn an  
mpawikha chho to ngat ngat a. Zaipawl hruaitu stan  
Tv Vaidalngaka M.A, M.D, chu rust a ni ta baw  
Zaipawl to tur hian ni phanghar, ni imo zophan  
hian a ni. Hian a ni baw a ni baw a ni baw a ni baw a ni



an ni a. Chutiang zawnga teha an thlan Hyderabad EFI  
Conference hmang ta Zaipawl member te chu

- 1 C. Thanslama, Chanmari - Conductor
  - 2 K Biakhranga, Chaltlang
  - 3 Mangchhuana Sailo Chaltlang
  - 4 Lalthanchhunga, Chanmari
  - 5 R Dawngliana Chawnpu
  - 6 Thanliana Mission Vengthlang
  - 7 Vanlalnema, Chanmari
  - 8 Zodingliana Electric-Ramthar
  - 9 Lianhmingthanga Mission Vengthlang
  - 10 Lianzela Venghnua
  - 11 R L Thianga Chawnpu
  - 12 Ramtharngaka Chawnpu
  - 13 Dohmingthanga Electric (Venglai)
  - 14 Remtluangi Venghnua
  - 15 Sailuti Dawrpui Vengthar
  - 16 Sailothangi Bungkawn
  - 17 Laldinpuu Mission Veng
  - 18 Rammawu Venghnua
  - 19 Lawmchhungi Venghnua
  - 20 Zothanpui Mission Vengthlang
  - 21 Zodinpuu, Mission Veng
  - 22 Thangzingi Dawrpui
  - 23 Lalremruati Chhinga Veng
  - 24 Lalhliri Zarkawt
  - 25 Lalliani, Venghlu
  - 26 Lalsangzuali Sailo Ramhlun Soloist
  - 27 Vanlalngaka, Kulikawn Leader/Speaker
  - 28 Pu Khuanga Chanmari Treasurer Chairman Z E F
- Hemi atang hian Z E F bul tum tur a nih tak avangin  
Z E F. Zaipawl tum an hmang an thlaksak ta a ni

Ni 28, Dec 1975-ah Aizawl chhuahsamn Calcutta-ah an thlawk thla a Hemi tum hian - Calcutta, Hyderabad (conference na), Sundarabad, Poona (Pune) Bombay Amedabad Anan Baroda Delhi Agra Kanpur leh Alahabad ah te leh Sikul thenkhat pawh an tlawh bawh Leader/Speaker Vanlalnghaka n Pathian thuchah a sawi bakah Lalsangzuali n Sap hla leh Sailothangi n Hindi-in hla an sa thin a Muin an ngaithla duh mai ni lovin pian thar phah te pawh an awm nual a ni an ti Pune-ah Guru Teacher Training Institute-a Hindu-ho sawmnain rawngbawlina te nein ngaihthlak nuam an ti hle a ni an ti

Calcutta thlen thlak zana Cany Baptiscle Church-a zanlai inkhawmnaah Sap palian pui Dr George Doxec CNEC (Christian National Evangelism Commission) chu Pastor in a sawm avangin peih lo chung chungin a inkhawm ve a Zaipawlin hla an han sak khan Tlar khatna an han sak khan ka kang awk a tlar hnihna an han sak phei kha chuan celling hi ka han tawng dawn emaw ka ti a boruakah ka kang nul nul ni berin ka inhria a ti e an ti Chu pa chu CNEC President Canada atanga lo kal a ni a Calcutta ah te aw lain a hawn a CNEC hotute chu zu hnehin America leh Canada tlawh turin an rawn sawm ta a Kum 1978 kum bulah khan Zaipawl chu an zu kal ta ngei a Hemi zin tum hian thla 1 (khat) leh ni 18 thangin, ni 14 Feb 1978-ah Aizawl an lo thleng chho leh ta a ni

#### **(iv) ZAIPAWL ZIN - INDIA RAM PAWNAH - 1978**

Chutia Zaipawl-in America lama zin tur an rawn hawn takah chuan Sapram lam kal tur an nih avangin nasa taka inbuatsaih a lo tul ta a Zaipawl member pawh 25 ni lovin 20 chauh an tawn phal ta bawh a Kum 1976 kum chu inbuatsaih nan hman a ne ta a Kum 1977-a zin tura inbuatsaih kha 1978-ah an rawn sawn hlat leh tak avangin,

kum hnuh lai inbuatsaihna hun an nei thei ta a Sap hla tam zawk leh Mizo hla tlem azawng keng tunn an inbuatsaih ta a ni Cheraw leh khuallam leh Solakia te pawh an buatsaih na a entirna hun an nei ta lo a ni awm e January 28 1978-ah Aizawl an chhuahsan a 31 1 78-ah Delhi zing dar 5-a chhuahsanin London kal tlangin New York ah 31 1 78 tla lam dar 5 ah an thleng a Darkar 23 lai an thlawk a ni

Programme himasa ber chu Columbia Recording Studio-a aw va thun a ni a Cassette hralh a tla viau a ni awm e U S A ah hian State 27 chhunga khaw 76 leh Canada ram khaw 4-ah rawngbawlina neih a ni a Thla 3 1/2 zet thang hnuah 15 5 78-ah Aizawl an lo thleng leh ta a ni An rawngbawlina hi a tir lamah chuan a tla tha vak lo va A tawp lamah erawh chuan an pualin inkhawmna hranpa an siamsak thin ta a ni

An rawngbawl dan ber chu - Dr George Doxee-a n Mizo Zaipawl chanchin duhawm takin a sawi phawt a Chutah Vanlalnghaka n zin chhan - Chanchin Tha min thlentu Sap-hote chung a lawm thu sawi leh Missionary te thawhrimna Pathianin mal a sawmna entir tur leh nasa lehzuala tan la tura cho turin kal an nih thu a sawi leh a Chutah Zaipawl te chuan hla 4 vel emaw an sa ta thin a ni Halleluiah Chorus aw hau ringawta an han sa mai chu ropui an tiin chawimawina sang berah an ngai a ni an ti

Chuta Zaipawl kal te chu

- 1 Sailothangi Bungkawn
- 2 Lalthannguri Tochwawng Ramhlun S
- 3 Sailuti Dawrpui Vengthar
- 4 C Remtluangi Venghlui
- 5 Lallawmchhungi Venghlui
- 6 Lalremruati Chhinga Veng

- 7 Zothanpari, Mission Vengthlang
- 8 Zodinpuu, Mission Veng
- 9 Lalsengzuali Saito, Ramhlun N
- 10 Lalrimawia, Mission Veng
- 11 R. L. Thanga, Chawnpui
- 12 Ramtharngaka, Chawnpui
- 13 Lianzela, Venghnua
- 14 K Biakhranga Chaltlang
- 15 Mangchhuana Saito Chaltlang
- 16 Thantiana Mission Vengthlang
- 17 R Dawngliana, Chawnpui
- 18 Lalthanchhunga, Chanmari W
- 19 C Thansama, Chanmari W., (Conductor)
- 20 Vanlalinghaka Leader/Speaker

(v) U S A & CANADA ZIN - Vaw! hnihna 1980

Zin vaw! hnihna hi 21 2 1980-ah Mizoram atangin chhuah a ni a Ni 93 thangin May 24-ah Aizawl an lo thlenga U S A & Canada-ah hian ni &l chhung rawng an baw! a ni Chumi chhung chuan Biak In 75-ah leh hmun dang hmun hnihah rawngbawina neih a ni T V -ah vaw! 4 lai tihlan a ni a Radio-ah vaw! khat puan a ni baw! U S A-ah hian State 25 lai tlawh a ni Kum 1978-a Biak In tlawh tawh khe 17 lai tlawh nawn leh a ni Heng rawngbawina te hi Pathuanun mai a sawm hle nua kan hriat evangan kan lawm hle

Heng bakah hian 1983 & 86-ah pawh kal a ni leh a Zin 1-3-ah hian U S A-ah chuan State 22 deuh thaw an tlawh a ni Kum 1980-a Zaipawl kal te chu,-

- 1 C Remluangi, Venghlui
- 2 Saitu, Dawrpui Vengthar
- 3 Saitohangi, Bungkawn
- 4 Lalthannguri Tochwang, Ramhlun N

- 5 Lalemruati, Chhinga Veng
- 6 Zodinpuu Mission Veng
- 7 Zothanpari Mission Vengthlang
- 8 Lallawmchhungi Venghlui
- 9 Lianzela Venghnuai
- 10 R L Thianga, Chawnpui
- 11 Ramtharngbaka Chawnpui
- 12 R Dawngliana Chawnpui
- 13 Thanliana Mission Vengthlang
- 14 Lalthanchhunga Chanmari W
- 15 K Biakhranga Chaltlang
- 16 C Thanslama Chanmari W (Conductor)
- 17 Vanlalngbaka Leader/Speaker
- 18 Pu Khuanga Chanmari Chairman ZEF
- 19 Lalnithanga Secy Z E F Chanmari (*Observer angakal*)

#### (vi) NEW ZEALAND KAL

Zaipawl chu kum 1989 September ni 28 atanga December ni 4 thlengin New Zealand leh Australia lamah (Vanlalngbaka hovin) an zin chhuak leh a He programme hi New Zealand ram Presbyterian Kohhran ho buatsaih a ni a Kum 1990 kha Maori ho leh Sap ho remna thuthlung ziaak tawp hun a ni a An indgeih teh chiam lo nen chung boruak veina leh Kohhran ho cho thar tur (REVIVAL) pah fawmin boruak hlumawm siam tura berseina sang tak nein he programme hi an ruahman a ni Chanchin Tha thehdarh kawnga zuk cho thar tur leh Kohhran chawk nung tur zawnga programme siam a ni a hla chungchangah pawh Mission challenge lam leh chhandamna lam hla inbuatsaih a ni Hla 38 (sawmthum leh pariat) vel buatsaih a ni a Hla thar tam zawk staff notation lam (Sap hla bua mi) atangin conductor hian a ziaak chhuak a Rawngbawlna nung leh duhawm taka neih a ni a tin December ni 1-4 chhungin

Australia (Sydney)-ah Christian Nationals-ho nen  
rawngbawlna hun tha tak an hman leh a ni

**Zaipawla telte chu -**

**Soprano** 1 P C Zothanpari Mission Veng

2 Lalrinawmi Chanmari

3 Hrangthanchhungi Dawrpui Vengthar

**Contralto** 4 Zodinpuu Mission Veng

5 Lallianpuu Dawrpui

**Tenor** 6 F Lungngailova Republic

7 Laldingliana Sailo Ramhlun North

**Bass** 8 Vanlalsiama Mission Veng

9 R Rotluanga Ramhlun North

10 Rinzwana (Conductor) Mission Veng

#### **(vii) MADRAS KAL**

Kum 1989 January ni 12 15 hian India Every  
Home Crusade 11 National Convention-ah Zaipawl (ZEF)  
kal a ni leh a Hla 30 (sawmthum) vel inbuatsaih a ni  
Hem tuma member kalte chu -

**Soprano** 1 Rinzuah, Ramhlun North

2 P C Zothanpari Mission Veng

**Contralto** 3 Lalrinawmi Chanmari

4. Zodinpuu, Mission Veng

**Tenor** 5 Laldingliana Sailo Ramhlun Veng

6 F Lungngailova, Republic

- Bass** 7 R Rotluanga Ramhlun North  
 8 Lalthanchunga Turkual  
 9 Rinzawna (Conductor) Mission Veng

Madras khawpuia Bais High School ah inkhawmpui hi hman a ni Tin hemi pah hian Vellore lama Kohhran te sawmna angin rawngbawlina hun hman a ni bawh

#### (viii) NAGALAND KAL

Kum 1991 November ni 13 hian Nagaland a Peren khuaah Crusade buatsaih a ni a Pu Vanlalnghaka Speaker a ni a amah tawrawmin zaipawl te tirh a ni Hla 40 (sawmli) vel buatsaih a ni He zaipawl hi 1992 a Canada fang tur an nih avangin an hla buatsaih pawh hla thar vek a ni a a tam zawh chu sap hla (Staff Notation) lam atanga ziak chhuah a ni Member kal te

- Soprano** 1 F Lawmsangi Armed Veng  
 2 P C Zothanpari Mission Veng

- Contralto** 3 Lalrinawmi Chanmari  
 4 Vanzarpui Electric

- Tenor** 5 Laldingliana Sailo Ramhlun North  
 6 Lalsangliana, Dawipui

- Bass** 7 Hmingthanzama Mission Veng  
 8 Rinzawna (Conductor) Mission Veng

#### (ix) DIMAPUR-AH

Kum 1991 vek November ni 29 Dec 6 hian Dimapur-a Nagarjan Angami Baptist-ho crusade siamah Zaipawl te kal leh a ni a Hla ngai a rin theih nghal a

Member kal te chu -

**Soprano** 1 F Lawmsangi Armed Veng

**Contralto** 2 Lalrinawm Chanmari  
3, Vanzarpui, Electric

**Tenor** 4 Lalsangliana Dawrpui

**Bass** 5 Hmingthanzama Mission Veng  
6 Rinzawna (Conductor) Mission Veng

Hemi tum hian rokhawlhna avangin zaipawl an kim  
thei lo va, mahse, zaipawl hla chi te sa thovin solo leh  
duet te, male voice te zeh tel a ni

(x) CANADA RAM LAMAH BAWK

Kum 1992 March ni 7 atanga May ni 10 thleng  
programme nein Rev Vanlalnghaka hovin Canada-ah  
Ontario, Mannitoba leh Saskatchewan province-ah hun  
hman a ni a Zaipawl hla hi 45 (sawmli leh panga) vel zet  
buatsaih a ni a Hla hi a thar deuh veka siam leh a ni  
Member kal te -

**Soprano** 1 F Lawmsangi, Armed Veng  
2 P C Zothanpari, Mission Veng

**Contralto** 3 Lalrinawm Chanmari  
4 Vanzarpui, Electric

**Tenor** 5 Lalsangliana Sailo Ramhlun, North  
6 Lalsangliana, Dawrpui

**Bass** 7 Hmingthanzama, Mission Veng  
8 Rinzawna (Conductor), Mission Veng



**(xi) MIZO ZAIPAWL USA CANADA UK 1994**

Rawngbawla vah chhuah dan pangngai ang deuhvin  
Rev Vanlalngbaka ho bawkin Feb 1994 - May 1994  
chhung khan ZEF Zaipawl chuan Sapram hmun hrang hrang  
an fang leh a USA leh Canada mai ni lovin England leh  
Wales ram te an tlawh tel a tum dang zawng aini ram an  
fang zau a ni Chuta kal te chu

**Soprano** Ni F Lawmsangi Zotlang  
Ni Zodinpuu Durtlang

**Contralto** Ni P C Zothanpari Mission Veng  
Ni Lalrinawmi Chanmari

**Tenor** Pu Laldingliana Sailo Ramhlun Venglai  
Tv Laltanpuia Tlangnuam

**Bass** Pu Rinzawna Mission Veng (Conductor)  
Pu Hmingthanzama Mission Veng

Hla 30 kengin tum 106 zaina hun an nei a vaw  
1000 vel an zai a ni Zin chhuah apianga an hla sak zin ber  
chu Halleluia Chorus a ni deuh zel a ni

**(xii) INDIA RAM PAWNA ZAIPAWL RAWNGBAWL  
DAN TLANGPUI**

Mizo Zaipawl zin chhuak hian hruaitu leh a tul  
huna thusawitu an nei zel a Canada USA New Zealand  
leh Australia lama Rev Vanlalngbaka hova feh chhuahnaah  
phei hi chuan a sawmtute duh dan ang takin Rawngbawl  
tura inchona (Mission Challenge) a ni ber a Zaipawl  
rawngbawlna leh zin chhan te sawi pahin Thuhritu  
Vanlalngbaka chuan Kohhran mipui te chu rawngbawlna  
kawnga thahnemngai zual zel turin a cho thin a ni Wales

leh England lama rawngbawinash erawh chuan lawmthu sawina leh hmalam pan zel tura infuhtawwna a ni mah maht zawk Khawvel pum huap pawha lar tham thuhritu Vantainghaka hi Mission Challenge lam sawi turin Sap ram Kohhranhote hian an duh em avangin Zaipawl rawngbawina kawng pawh hi a inhawng chhonzawm zel nim a lang.

Zaipawl hruatu leh Solfa vaitu hlun Pu Rinzawna chuan rawngbawla an pen chhuahna hrang hiang atangin thui eng eng emaw a lo chhunchhiah a Ama tawngkam ngein chung thute chu i han tariang teh ang

Inkhawmna hmuna (Biak In) Pathian hla han sak thu-ah hian an uluk em em mai a an duhtui bawk a Pathian fakna hla sak hi rawngbawina pawmawh em em marah an dah a Kohhran tinah hian Music lam mawhpur Pastor an nei hian deuh ngei ngei mai a Hla thar an siam chhuah bakah ni hla siam sa hi an hlutsak thiam a Pathian fakna hla a nih chuan eng tawng pawh ni se an zahin an hlutsak thiam a ni Anmahni thlakin an her kaw mai lo a nih chu! A nih angin an hmang mai a ni ber a Kan ramah hian hetiana thlii dan zau neih hian hi a nghahhlethawm thin hle e

Biak In inkhawmna reng rengah hian Pathian faka zaiho hi an uar hle mai a An hun hman tur mulin hla thar an siamin thalai hovin an zir hmaza ve th n a, an zai thiam bik em em lo na a, an hla thar (chorus) te thalai lamin an han sa a, mipunn kan han zir zan ve nghal a chutiang chuan Pathian hla lamah chuan a hun leh hmun azira hla hait hman itai theih hi an ngah a ni Chung ang ngaituah chuan Music ni dan puthing inntir theih hun hi awm thui se a tihis hle ang. An Music thiam dan han en

khuan p mpu n n piyah lamah hian fel tak leh maw tak  
 sak theih tura an sam thiam a pawimawhzia leh zir tak  
 tak a ngai a ni a a hmuh theih a Music lamah chuan  
 thiamna an nei sang ile reng hlawm a Zaipawl hla tur han  
 thlan dawn pawh hian hla lama an lo hausakzia hmu chiang  
 hlein ka inhre ve a Music kalhmang hi a chiang hlein ka  
 hria Kohhran hian Hla lama hma kan sawn zel theih nan  
 Music hi tuna kan kalpui dan ngawt aia pawimawhna kan  
 pek lehzuai a tul hlein ka hria

Saw tur tam tak a awm thei a kan saw vek seng  
 lo vang a mahse han ti leh hram ila - Music background  
 awm lo pawh hian an lo zai ve nasa mai a a hangin an zai  
 ngai tawh lo an lo ti thin kha chu an hre theih deuh ni tur  
 a ni Kan lo la pha lo ngial mai lehngal a A ziak sa kan  
 chhiar ve thiam a kan han hel nuai ve ngawt mai ni ta  
 berin ka hria a A thluk kal hmang azir leh a chhinchhiahna  
 te te te hi uluk zawka zawm thin hi kan zir hle a ngai  
 a lang Kan zaipawl zai dan kal phung hi chu a tam zawkah  
 chuan naupang lehkha chhiar thiam him chhiar ang velah  
 min la ngaihsak awm hlein ka hmu Zai dan hrim hrim  
 pawh hi uluk zawka kan inzir zel a tul hlein ka hria tin  
 Pu Rinzawna hian a thil hmuh leh hriatte min hrihlin min  
 fuh nghal a ni

## Bung - VIII

# ZAIPAWL RAWNGBAWLNA KAL ZEL

### (i) MIZORAM SYNOD CHOIR

Synod Choir han tih hian Synod-in Music Committee (Synod) hmanga a buatsaih ni awm tak a ni a chu chu mi tam tak chuan kan ngaihndan ni pawhin a rinawm a, Mahse chutianga a ni hauh lo mai a, Hetiang lam pang hi, Synod hian a ngaihtuah phak lo a ni ber ang chu sawi chhinna pawh a la neih hmam C K T P lamin thahnemngai takin an lo buatsaih a Chutianga an buatsaih kal zel chu kum 1990 lamah khan Synod Choir tin anmahni chu an lo inuah chhuak tak avangin Synod Choir kan ti ta mai nin a lang Chutichuan, Synod Choir rawng lo bawl tak dan te chu a lo en teh ang u lo.

### (ii) ZORAM PAWNA ZIN CHHUAHNA

Kum 1981 October ni 22 - 25 hmang hian Khasi and Jaintia Presbyterian Synod Thalai Khawmpui lianah Central K T P Zaipawl te tirh an ni a A hmun chu Mawkyrwat, Bangladesh ramri bul lama Sub-Division hmunpui ve a ni

He Zaipawl hi Mizoram pawna Kristian Thalai Pawl (CKTP) anga tirh chhuah hmasak ber chu a ni Central K T P Choir vuah a ni a, C K T P Committee ni 16 7 1981 tlai dar 2 30-a Dawrpui Kohhran Committee Room-a thukhawmin a din a ni a A tirah chuan member 14 ruat a ni a, mahse, remchang zawka hriat a nih avangin memberte hi thlak khal leh a ni a, an zung atang hian mi pasarih (7) hi an tel zui ta zel a

**Heta Zaipawl member te chu**

**Soprano** 1 Rinpui Chhinga Veng  
 2 Ramhlun Tuikual Veng  
 3 Lalrosiani Mission Veng  
 4 Lalchungnungi Ramhlun South  
 5 Lalriliiani Venghnua

**Contralto** 6 Lalhundi Armed Veng  
 7 Zapari Chaltlang  
 8 K Lalduhawmi Republic Veng  
 9 Zodinpui Mission Veng

**Tenor** 10 C Thangnghihlova Kulikawn  
 11 K Zakhuma Bungkawn  
 12 F Lalsangliana Khatla

**Bass** 13 Vanlalzuiliana Dawrpui Vengthar  
 14 Ngursavunga Republic Veng  
 15 Thanglawta Khatla  
 16 Vanlalsama Mission Veng

**Conductor** Rinzawna Mission Veng

He inkhawmpuih hian Pathian Fakna Hla sawmhni  
 (20) in buatsaih a ni Hla hu a tam ber chu sap hla Staff  
 Notation lama mi conductor ziaak chhuah a ni hlawn  
 Pathian chawimawina lam hla leh mahn inhlanna lam hla  
 a ni ber

**(iii) NAGALAND TLAH THU**

Kum 1982 April ni 20-30 chhung hian Nagaland ah  
 Zaipawl tih a ni leh a Hemi tum hi chuan Mokokchung  
 a Clark Theological College Foundation phum turin Wold

Vision lamah hotu (President) an sawm a chum programme a hun nei ve tur leh Kohima leh Dimapur a rawngbawina nei pah tura tih an ni

Hla pawh sawmpanga (15) vel an buatsaih a ni Pathian chawimawina lam leh chhandamna lam hla te buatsaih a ni

Member kal te -

**Soprano** 1 Lalrosiam, Mission Veng

2 Rinpui Chhinga Veng

3 Lalchungnung, Ramhlun S

4 Malsawmthang, Chanmar

**Contralto** 5 Zodinpui Mission Veng

6 Zapar Chaitlang

7 Lalhundi Armed Veng

8 K Lalduhawm, Republic Veng

**Tenor** 9 C Thangnghihlova Kulikawn

10 C Thangchungnunga, Chaitlang

**Bass** 11 Vanlalhruala, Dawrpui

12 F Hrangmuana, Khatla

13 Thanglawta, Khatla

14 Vanlalsama, Mission Veng

**Conductor** Rinzawna, Mission Veng

#### **(iv) SAP RAM TLAWH MIZO GOSPEL TEAM**

Kum 1981 Synod chuan, Welsh Kohhranho, min hrangtu nu lei pate huna kawmthu sawi tulim a hna a Zazawli nuna Welsh tlawh chu rei thluk a in ta a Chum thural sawtzu chuan Synod Executive Committee

thukhawm (Feb 5 1982 9 30 SEC XLI) chuan kum 1983 a Sap ram tlawha zin turin MIZO GOSPEL TEAM a siam ta a Hruaitu turin Rev V L Zaithanga ruat a ni a Thusawitu pakhat Zaipawl vaitu pakhat bakah zai tur mi 15 thlan tura ruahman a ni a Zaipawl turte chu Synod Officers Meeting-in March 20 1982 khan a thlang fel a Tichuan ruahman lawk ang takin kum 1983 khan Mizo Gospel Team chuan Welsh Kohhranho hnenah lawmthu an zuk sawi ta a Zaipawl pawh an lo dawngsawng tha hle a ni

Zaipawl member 15 leh hruaitute April 30 June 29 inkara England leh Wales ram zuk fangte chu

**Soprano** 1 Lalrosiam Mission Veng

2 Lalrinpui Dawrpui

3 Lalchungnungi Ramhlun S

4 Lalrawngbawli Chanmari

**Contralto** 5 R Lalnuntluangi Ramhlun North

6 K Lalduhawmi Republic

7 Zapari Chaltlang

8 Lalhundi Armed Veng

**Tenor** 9 C Thangnghihlova Kulikawn

10 F Lalsangliana, Khatla

11 R Lalthawmmawia Electric Veng

**Bass** 12 R Rotluanga, Ramhlun North

13 Vanlalzuiliana Dawrpui Vengthar

14 Biakkhuma Salem Veng

15 Vanlalziama Mission Veng

**Conductor** 16 Rinzawna Mission Veng

17 Rev Lalsawma Hruarfu

18 Upa Chalhna Hruaitu

Hemi tum hian-hla 40 (sawmli) lar an buatsaih a ni Heng zinga hla 16 (sawm leh paruk) hi chu sap hla staff notation lama mi conductor-in a siam chhuahte a ni Lawmthu sawi tura turh an nih angih Hla lamah pawh Pathian chawimawina lam hla te, lawm thu sawina lam hla te an ni ber Chanchintha puandarhna lam hla pawh eng emaw zat chu buatsaih a ni Tin Mizo Hla (Lengkhawm) pawh khuang nen sak a ni thin a Ka rakhuamna ka dah ngam lo 'uh hi sak lar ber a ni

#### (v) NEICC YOUTH ASSEMBLY HMAN THU

Kum 1985 October 24 - 27 huan NEICC Youth Assembly, Jaiaw-ah hman turin Zaipawl te turh leh an ni Hemi tum hi chuan Zaipawl hman atan Synod Gospel Team hman zui a ni ta a Ni 23 4 85 dar 2 00 PM-a C K T P Committee chuan Zaipawl hman hi athlak ta a ni Hemi tuma Zaipawl member te chu

Soprano 1 Zaihmingthang, Tatkual

2 Lalrawngbawli, Chanmani

3 Lalrosiami, Mission Vengoi

4 Lalrinawmi, Mission Vengthlang

5 Lallianpui, Chaltlang

Centralto 6 Malsawmi, Chanmani

7 Zokaitluangi, Dawpui

8 K Laiduhawmi, Republic

9 Lalhansangi, Bungawn

10 Thuamhari, Kulikawn



**Tenor** 11 Lungngailova Republic

12 V Lalfakzuala Mission Veng

13 Thanzawna Khatla

14 Lalsangliana Dawrpui

15 Rosiamliana Khatla

16 Ramngaihuala Electric Veng

**Bass** 17 Laldinliana Dawrpui Vengthar

18 R Lalmangaiha Chanmari

19 Lalrodawngliana Chaltlang

20 Vanlalsiama Mission Veng

21 Vanlalzuiliana Dawrpui Vengthar

22 F Hrangmuana Khatla

**Conductor** 23 Rinzawna Mission Veng

Hla '40 buatsaih a ni a hla bakah Musical Drama  
The Prodigal Son pawh ken a ni a hmuhdawm leh  
ngaihawm tak chan a ni

# (vi) ZAIPAWL HMING THLAK

Zaipawl tha mamawhna a san zel avangin Mizo  
Gospel Team chu a ngetin kum 1986 khan din a ni ta nge  
nge a 'Rawngbawlina peng pawmawh tak a lo ni ngei reng  
a India ram chhunga New Delhi Agra Allahabad Calcutta  
Shillong Zunhebuto leh Manipur Ramthar hmunte tlawhin  
'an' zih 'a' 'A' kum zawm vaw thum 1986 1987 leh 1988  
khan an zin chhuak a ni An kalna apiangah zaia  
rawngbawlina bakah Pathian thu sawina hun tha tak an nei  
thei zel a thusawi thiam bik zura pen chhuah chang an dei  
baw

'Kohiraho Zaipawl rawngbawlina' chu chatlak lova  
chhunzawm zel chi nra ngain Synod Executive Committee

thurel Nambar 116 45 chuan Mizo Gospel Team hmung chu Mizoram Synod Choir tiin kum 1989 atang khan a thlak leh ta a Kum tir atangin rawngbawla pen chhuahna tur an nei ngikal zat a Tachuan Bangalore leh a chhehvelah leh Delhi leh a chhehvelah kum 1989 chhung khan an zin a Shillong (1990)-ah ta, Lakla (1991) ah leh Pune (1991)-ah te zata rawngbawlin an zin chhuak deuh reng a ni Mizoram pawza zin chhuah hi a zing thei lo zawk a, ram chhungah huan an tul thei hle thin Kohhranho khawmpui pawimawh apiangah an zai thin a Synod leh KTP General Conference-ah pheh chuan Mizoram Synod Choir hian hun an chang ngei ngei thin a ni

**(vu) NEICC YOUTH ASSEMBLY SHILLONG-A PALAI**

India hmarchhaka Kristian thalaita NEICC Youth Assembly vawi 5-na Oct 29-31 1993 chu EFCI Headquarters, Shillong-ah neih a m a Central KTP aiawhun Assistant Secretary leh NEICC Youth Secretary ni bawh Dr Laltluangliana Khiantge leh Synod Zai pawl te an kal a Inkhawm apianga rawngbawina hun pawimawh tak changin Zai pawl hian khawmpui boruak a tizangkhai em em Chuta kal zai pawl member-te chu -

**Soprano** Ni Lalthapui, P C Vanlalzawmi  
C Lalthangpui, Malsawmi, Ramnunsangi

**Contralto** Ni Lallianpui, Vanlalchhani, Lalmungmawmi  
Lalbiaksangi Ralte

**Tenor** . Pu. H. Lalfakzuala, Tv Vanlalhruala  
Tv Ramropina, Pu Vanlalhuma

**Bass** . Tv Vanlalzawma, Pu H Lalmangaihzuale,  
Tv, C.Vanlalzuata, Tv, H Lalthangpui

Hemi tuma Conductor chu Pu F Lalthanmawia a ni Khawmpui zawh hnuah hian Madanrting Thalai Inkhawmah Dr Laltluangliana Khiantge hian thu a sawi leh a, Zaipawl-in hla pali lai an sa bawk

**(viii) DELHI KHAWPUIA RAWNGBAWLNA**

Synod Zaipawl hian kum 1989 Oct 13 Nov 13 chhung zawng khan Delhi khawpui leh a chhehvelah rawng an bawl a Hemi kum vek Jan 25 29 1989 khan Bangalore-ah zaia rawngbawlin an zin bawk Kum 1994 a lo ni a Delhi Mizo inkhawm chuan Synod Zaipawl chu Delhi hmun hrang hranga rawngbawl turin a sawm a Zaipawl leh hruaitu pahnih Pu Hmingthansanga (Convener) leh Rev Vanlalbela (Speaker) te chuan Dec 7 1994 khan Aizawl an chhuahsan a Guwahati Doordarshan-ah hla rikawtin Krismas boruak siam zawngin rawng an bawl hmasa a Delhi khawpuiah chuan Dec 12 26 chhung zawng zaia rawngbawlin hun an hmang a ni Chuta kal te chu

**Soprano** Ni C Lalthangpuii  
 Ni Malsawmi  
 Ni Lalthapuii  
 Ni P C Vanlalzawni

**Contralto** Ni Lallianpuii Vanlalchhani Lalhmingmawii  
 Lalbraksangi

**Tenor** Pu Lalremchhunga Tv Ramropuia  
 Pu H Laifakzuala, Tv Vanlalhruaia Pu Vanlalhuma

**Bass** - Pu H Lalmangaihzuale Tv C Vanlalvuana  
 Pu R L Zomawia, Tv Lalmangaiha  
**Conductor** - Pu F Lalthanmawia

Va tawnga thusawi thiam Rev Vanlalhela a tel ve bian zaipawl a thuam maw hle Delhi Doordarshan-ah pawh hun tha tak an hmang thei a Krismas programme an hman te chu ram pum hmuh theih tura tihchhuah a ni Musical drama Prodigal Son an chhuah thin phe chu naiten an hlut thin hle

Mizoram Synod Choir member-te hi a remchan dan anga ruat that chhoh reng an ni a Central KTP hian a enkawl hna zawng zawng a tum a a hping chawitu tak erawh chu Synod a ni kum 3 atan zel member ruatin zaipawl rawngbawlna hi kaltar zel a ni a Zaipawl tha mamawhna hi a lo sang tawh hle mai Mizoram chhungah pawh zin tura sawmna an hmu tam em em a mahse zirlei leh sawrkar hna thaykte an nph hlawm avangin an zin chhuak fo thei lo zawk a ni Synod Khawmpui leh KTP General Conference apiangin zaia rawngbawlna vawi hnih vawi thum an nei deuh zel a Kohhranho rawngbawlna peng pawimawh tak pakhat a ni

#### (VIII) BIBLE SOCIETY CHOIR

Kum 1986 hian Bible Society of India chuan kum 176-na lawmna a buatsaih a heta tel tur huan Zaipawl te tirh leh an ni September thla tawp lam atangin October ni 15 thlang an kua a ni Hemi tum hian hla pawh 40 (sawmni) zel buatsaih a ni a Tin Mizoram sawrkar tirh angin Cultural Programme New Delhi-a awm turah tel ve nghal a ni a Mizo hla (Lengkhawm) te eng emaw zat saia leh, Hnam lam (Cultural Dance) te pawh entir nghal a ni, Heng hi Television-a lo lak a ni India ram inpumkhatna lam programme thi a ni.

Hemi tum huan Delhi, Agra, Allahabad, Calcutta leh Shillong-ah te programme neih a ni Shillong-ah chuan

Prodigal Son Musical Drama te entir a ni a Tin Agra leh Delhi leh Calcutta leh Allahabad ah te pawh he drama hmang hian rawngbawlna neih a ni Hmun then khatah pheih chuan Bible tract te semdarhin BSI programme hmanpui a ni Zaipawl hian Concert anga programme hmanchang te a awm thin a darkar hnih daih tur variety programme inbuatsaih sa a nei reng a India ram chhungah bik hi chuan drama lam hmanga rawngbawlna hi ni hriatthiam a hlawh bakah a hlawk hlein hriat a ni Member kal te chu -

**Soprano** 1 Zaihmingthangi Tuikual  
 2 Rinzuali Chawnpui  
 3 Lallianpui Mission Veng  
 4 Lalthakimi Dawrpui  
 5 Lalrawngbawli Chanmari  
 6 B Zaithuami Chanmari

**Contralto** 7 Malsawmi Chanmari  
 8 Thuamliai Kulikawn  
 9 Lalchhandami Chanmari  
 10 K Lalduhawmi Republic

**Tenor** 11 V Lalfakzuala Mission Veng  
 12 Thanzawna Khatla  
 13 P B Lianzama Dawrpui Vengthar  
 14 R Thanpua Khatla  
 15 Lalsangliana Dawrpui

**Bass** 16 F Hrangmuana Khatla  
 17 Laldinliana Dawrpui Vengthar  
 18 R S Zakima Kulikawn  
 19 Hmingthanzama Mission Veng  
 20 Lalrodawngliana Chaltlang  
 21 P C Lalnunthara Chanmari

**Conductor Rinzawna Mission Veng**

Zaipaw! member-te hi inthlak chho zelin, hruaitu pawh an inthlak zel a Rawngbawlna pawimawh tak tak nein hun an hmang chho ve reng a ni

Besy Melody buatshih Sap hla Kaset thar chu Dec 6 1994 khan Rev K Lalzuala, BSI President Aizawl Auxiliary chuan a tlangzrh a He Kaset-ah hian Sap hla mawin tak tak 14 thun a ni A hmangah chuan Back to the Bible an sa nghe nghe

Sap hla Kaset an siam lai vela Besy Melody member ding laite chu hengte hi an ni

**Soprano** Lalchharliani - SA  
 C Lalrawngbawli - MPC  
 K Lalbiakveli - MPC  
 B Vanlallawmi - MPC  
 Hmangaihzuai - MPC  
 Jennifer Zosangzuai - SDA

**Centralte** L Mary Jones - BCM  
 Lianhmingthang - BCM  
 Malsawmdawngliani - MPC  
 Lalrimawui - MPC  
 T Lalparliani - MPC

**Tenor** C Vanalsiama - MPC  
 R Lalremruata - SA  
 K C Lalrimawia - MPC

R Lalhmingthang -  
 Bass Lalhmingthang Sato - SA  
 Lalrimawia Sato - MPC

R Lalsangzuala MPC  
 Lalhmuchhuaka MPC  
 V L Chhuanawma MPC  
 Zothanmawia MPC

Zaipawl vaitu chu Pu Lalrammawia (MPC) a ni  
 Heta MPC hi Presbyterian BCM Baptist SA hi Salvation  
 SDA hi Seventh Day tihna a ni

**(ix) MIZORAM BAPTIST CHOIR NAGALAND TLAWH THU**

Thalaite intlawn tawna zulzuin Mizoram T K P  
 Zaipawlte chuan kum 1986 March thla chhung khan  
 Nagaland tlawn a ni a Nagaland a an khaw tlawn te chu

Dimapur Kohima Mokokchung Tuensang Wakh  
 te an ni Hla 6 ken a ni a chung te chu

- (1) At tha Cross      (2) Glory to tha Lord  
 (3) I will meet you    (4) Halleluia Chorus  
 (5) When I survey      (6) Beramno talh tawh

**Hruaitute** (1) Rev F Lalchungnunga  
 (2) Rev V Kapenga

**Conductor** (1) Pu C Hrangdula  
 (2) Upa J H Lalramnghinglova

**Zaipawl Member-te**

**Soprano**

- (1) Lalrindiki  
 (2) Lalrintluangi  
 (3) K Lalhunsiamu  
 (4) R Lalnunziru

**Contralto**

- (1) K Lalnunsangi

**Tenor**

- (1) Hrangchhuma  
 (2) F Aizama  
 (3) Lalthanmawia

**Bass**

- (1) Lalthansanga

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| (2) M C Sangthanzama | (2) Lalzarliana     |
| (3) Zothanmawii      | (3) R Sangthanzuala |
| (4) Lalbiakdini      | (4) K L Rodingliana |

**(x) MIZO BAPTIST ZAIPAWL U K TLAWH THU (1990)**

B M S (Baptist Missionary Society)-te n min rawn sawm avangin U K -a rawngbawl turin Baptist Zaipawl chuan ni 14 4 90 khan thla khat leh ni sawm pakhat (ni 11) lai thang turin Lunglei an chhuahsan a London-a British Baptist Assembly-a rawngbawl turin a ni deuh ber a Sap hla sawm leh pakhat (11) leh Mizo hla pali (4) leh Vai hla pakhat (1) ken a ni a (Hlate chu ziak chhuak lo mai ila) England leh Welsh ramah te Kphhran 29 laiah rawngbawina an nei a chung Zaipawl kalte chu

**Hruaitute (1) Rev Raltawnga****(2) Rev T C Tlawmlova****(3) Upa Sangkunga Miller****Conductor (1) Upa C Hrangdula****(2) Upa P Lalringa****Soprano****Tenor****(1) Ni K Lallianmawii (1) Pu Lalramhluna Hnamte****(2) Ni K Lalrintluanga (2) Pu F Aizama****(3) Ni Lalrindiki (3) Pu Lalnehthanga****(4) Ni Laldinmawii Pachuzu****Contralto****Bass****(1) Ni Zothanmawii Haubpar (1) Pu Lalzarliana****(2) Ni Lalringii (2) Pu R Roliana****(3) Ni Lalbiakdini (3) Upa L Lawmzuala****(4) Ni K.K. Lalring (4) Pu C. Lalbiakthanga**

**(xi) ASIA BAPTIST FEDERATION CONGRESS  
SINGAPORE (1992)**



ABF (Asia Baptist Federation) hotute sawmna angin Mizoram Baptist Assembly chuan he khawmpuia rawngbawlina han nei ve turin Zaipawl a tir ve a Khawmpui neihna hmun chu Mandarin Hotel Grand Ballroom Singapore ah a ni a Khawmpui hun chhung hi 17th 22nd July 1992 a ni Khawmpui thupui chu (Cast your net now) Tunah in lente deng nghal rawh u (John 21 6) tih a ni

July ni 7 ah Lunglei an chhuahsan a An kawng a tluan loh deuh avangin 17th July zanah (inkhawmpui tan ni) Singapore chu an thleng thei hram a A hun tak a thlen loh vang a niang hmuaktu pawh an awm lo va Airport ah zing lam dar l thleng an nghak ta ran mai a Khawmpuia kal ni mah sela kohhran hrang hrangah rawngbawlina hun siamsak an ni a July 19 (Sunday) zingah New Life Baptist Church ah hun an nei a Chawhnu lamah International Church ah an nei leh a 20th July chu Cultural ni a ni a Cheraw kan an entir a Zaipawlte chanpual 30 mins lai an lo siam a Programme ah pawh Choir Concert an lo ti reng a July 21 chu Mizoram Zaipawl chanpual a ni ve ta a Heng hlate hi an han vawr ve ta a

- (1) Halleluia Chorus
- (2) To the region beyond I must go
- (3) Hear ye who loves the Lord
- (4) We ve a story to tell to the nations

**Zaipawl member-te -**

**Manager** Rev Dr P Lianzuala  
**Conductor** Pu P Lalringa

**Seprano**

- (1) NI B Lalrindiki  
 (2) NI R Lalneihpuii  
 (3) NI Vanlalchhuangi Pachuau

**Tener**

- (1) Lalzuithanga Khuangte  
 (2) Lalduhawma Chhakchhuak  
 (3) Lalneihliana Vanchhawng

**Contralto**

- (1) NI B Lalrinzuali  
 (2) NI Lalrinawmi Sailo  
 (3) NI Lalnunziri Sailo  
 (4) NI F Vanlalnghaki  
 (5) K Lianhmingthanga

**Bass**

- (1) C Lalbiakthanga  
 (2) Saipua Sailo  
 (3) Vanlalruata Kawlini  
 (4) Lianhmingthanga

**(xii) MIZORAM SALVATION ARMY ZAIPAWL - LONDON (1990)**

Khawvel pum huap Salvation Army inkhawmpui International Congress Jun - July 1990-a neih tur chu London-ah nghah a ni a Chuta tel ve turin Mizoram Salvation Army Zaipawl chu Sapram lama miten duhsakna sang tak an pe a Kal man te leh senso zawng zawng chu tumsak vek turin sawma an hmu ve ta mai a Chutia Khawvel pum inkhawmpui-a Mizoram Zaipawl han tel ve mai tur chu huphurh tak si, chakawm tak bawk siin theih tawpin an inbuatsaih ve ta a ni Zaipawl hming atan chuan **MIZORAM SONGSTERS'** tui an vuah a Heng zaipawl te hian Ram leh Hnam ai an awh a ni ber a June 12 1990-ah Mizoram chhuahsan, England lam chu an pan ta a July ni 24-in Mizoram an lo lut leh a ni

Mizoram Songsters chuan heng hmuah te hian rawngbawina an nei a

- 1 Royal Albert Hall
- 2 Wembley Grand Hall
- 3 Imperial College Great Hall
- 4 International Training College-ah te

Hla an sakte chu Sap hla Zaipawl hla leh lengkhawm hla te an sa a National Day ah Hnam lam leh cheraw kan te an entir bawh

Mizoram Songsters-te chu an che tha hle a mi fak pawh an hlawh hle nghe nghe a ni London khawpui chhunga Corps pakhat phei chuan an pualin inkhawmna te pawh an buatsaih hial a Mizoram Songsters te zuk chet that em vang a ni ber ang chu Mizoram Chhandamna Sipri pawl chuan Divisional Songsters an din phah hial a ni

Chung Zaipawl te chu

**Conductor/Songster Leader** Mr Vanlalnghaka

**Soprano**

- (1) Lalchharliani
- (2) Zachuailovi
- (3) J C Zohmingliani
- (4) Aichhungi

**Tenor**

- (1) R Laldawngliana
- (2) S Thangkuma
- (3) Rothangpuia Sailo

**Contralto**

- (1) Lili Vaikhuma
- (2) Nuhliri
- (3) Lalengruali Sailo
- (4) C Lalrosanga

**Bass**

- (1) Joseph L Vaikhuma
- (2) Laldingliana Sailo
- (3) Vanlalhruaia

Salvation Army hian heng zaipawl bakah hian Band an nei thin a Tawrawrawt leh rimawi dang hmangin hmun hrang hrangah zaipawl an nei thin bawh

**(xiii) CENTRAL YMA ZAIPAWL**

Mizoroma Zaipawl chi hrang tam tak dan leh Zofate'n Zaipawl kan uazia tilang chiangtu tak pakhat chu Central YMA Zaipawl han din ve tak zel hi a ni Presbyterian, Baptist Salvation leh Seventh day Kohhranho

telna zaipawl chi hrang hrang kan sawi tawh a Central YMA erawh chuan Kohhran zawng zawng a huam kpmah kan ngai lo thei lo va a zaipawl din pawh hi Kohhran ho leh Kristian pawh ni lote huam zovah a ngaih theih ang Chuvangin, ZORIMAWI bu-in zai lama Zofate chet vel dan a huam kimzia pawh a tilang thei hual awm e

Mizoram chhungah hian Branch YMA Zaipawl sawi tur an awm nual tawh a zaina awm tak hun bik (special occasion) a lo pung zel bawh Central YMA tan pawh Zaipawl neih chu thil tha zawk a nih ngei beisein Literature Sub Committee chuan Central YMA Zaipawl din a rel ta a Central Executive Committee-in a lo phalsak hnuah chua March 25 1992 khan Zaipawl chu din a ni ta a Chutih laia Literature Sub-Committee Secretary Dr Lalitluangliana Khiantge chuan a hnuara mite hi Central YMA Zaipawla tel turin sawmna leh hriattirna a chhuah ta a Chuta Zaipawl pui pate leh member-te chu -

**Leader** Pu Saichhunga, Chairman Lit Sub-Comm  
**Conductor** Pu R. Lallianzuala, Member Lit Sub-Comm

**Soprano** 1 Ni Lalthannguri Venghlui  
 2 Ni Lalrinsangi, Mission Veng S  
 3 Ni Rohlupui, Aizawl Venglai  
 4 Ni Lalngahzuali, Dawrpui Vengthar  
 5 Ni Lalthanngihm, Dawrpui Venthlar

**Centralto** 1 Ni Zohmingthangi Mission Veng N  
 2 Ni Rozikpui Chanmari  
 3 Ni Lalchungnungi, Dawrpui Venthlar  
 4 Ni, Engchuan, Ramhfun 'S'

**Tenor** 1 Tv Zoranthara, Chanmari

- 2 Tv Vanlaltlana Venghlui
- 3 Tv Laldinpuia Aizawl Venglai
- 4 Tv Robert Laldintluanga Mission Veng S
- Bass** 1 Tv Lalrintluanga Ngente Bungkawn
- 2 Tv R Lalnuntluanga Mission Veng N
- 3 Pu P B Lianzama Dawrpui Vengthar
- 4 Pu Lalchawimawia Kawlni Bungkawn
- 5 Tv Lalmuankima Ramhlun S

YMA thiltih leh Sawrkar hun ruat thenkhatah Zaipawl hian hun an hmang thin a ram leh khawtlang rawngbawlina tangkai tak a ni Kum 1992 Dec thlaah Conductor thar atan C Lallianzama Venghlui ruat a ni a member pawh tlema sirumrom deuh a ni Chak taka hmalak a har avangin he Zaipawl hi chu a kal tlung nep deuh

## **Bung - IX**

### **ZAIPAWL INTIHSIAKNA ROPUI** **'The Centennial Choir Competition'**

Mizoram Gospel Centenary lawm ni-a Zaipawl tha ropui leh Member pawh tam tham tak neih tum a ni a chumi tihlawhtling tur chuan Kohhran hrang hrangin phur tak leh thiam taka hla an zir theih nan Centenary Zaipawl Committee chuan zaipawl inelna buatsaih thain a hria a Tin Synod Communication Department hian huaihawt thei se thain a ring a tichuan Communication Board chuan Synod Executive Committee phalna lain he Intihsiakna hi Feb 2nd 1993 atangin a buaipui tan 1 ni

1) Organising Committee siam a ni a chuta inremkhawm dan chu

**Chairman** Upa C Lalhmingthanga (General Manager  
Synod Communication Department)  
**Convener** Pu K Lalhluangkima  
(Manager Electronic Dept )

#### **Member te**

- (1) Upa K Lalengzauva (Synod Press Manager) *(a ni hi Treasurer-a ruat a ni)*
- (2) Upa K Saibela, (Book Room Manager)
- (3) Upa C Sangzuala (Editor Synod Publication Board)
- (4) Rev Lalhmangaiha (Secretary Gospel Centenary Committee)

He Committee hi te hlo mah se an thul ruahman thiam a ni a fakawm hlo An thawh hona a tha a Convener thahiem ngaihna te bakah heng Publicity, Stage

Light Sound System Recording Vedeo and Camera Sent Arrangement leh Reception ah hian mawhphuritu fel tak siam a ni a A bik takin thutna rem leh kawhmmuh lamah Mission veng leh Mission Vengthlang K T P ten mawhphurin intihsiak chhung zawngin boruak tha tawr an siam reng a ni

(ii) **A Hun leh Hmun** Zaipawl Intihsiak hi 1993 kum tir lam atangin burupui tan a ni a November ni 30 1993 a neih tum chu MLA Inthlanpui awm turin a rawn sut buru tak avangin Ni 8 11 November 1993 ah sawn hma a ni a A hmun atana Vana Pa Hall lo ruahman lawk pawh mipui tam tham deuh dawng zo dawn a lang ta lova thuneitute phalsakin Contact Sport Center Mission Vengthlang-ah neih a ni ta zawk a He Hall ah hma ni 3000 vel an leng a muk taka inrem a ngai reng a ni

Intihsiaknaa tel tur hian a tirah chuan 69 laun hming an pe a An inbuatsaihna a nasa em em a Hla zir camp te neirin a bei ngawrh zual Biate Kohhah te phei chuan inzawm zatn thla hnih chhung riahchih camp an nei a ni awm e Favang chho lamah chuan Aizawl khawpui chhung veng hiang hrangah Zaipawl hla zir thawh hriat tur a awm reng a Intihsiak dawn hnaih lamah phei chuan khawpui chhung titi ber a tling hial a ni

### (iii) INELNA HLATE

He intihsiak nan hian hla 10 (sawm) thlan chhuah bik leh hla duh zawng (hla chuam) pakhat neih theuh tur a ni Inelna hla atana thlan chhuah hla sawm te chu

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1) Halleluia Chorus | 2) Beram no talh tawh a |
| 3) Lalpa Ropuna     | 4) Aw Kawngte u         |

- |                                          |                                           |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 5) Davida Hla                            | 6) Amen                                   |
| 7) Khawiah pawh ni<br>Chhuahna a piangah | 8) Isua Kros Mak tak                      |
| 9) Pathuan Kohhran                       | 10) Lawmthu Kan hrilh Che<br>tih te an ni |

He zaipawl intihsiaknain a ken tel pawimawh tak leh Zorama thil la awm ngai lo Thuziak tarmawi (Banner) siama intihsiaakna a ni a Zaipawl intihsiaaknaa tel tur Aizawl Kohhran te chu Banner siam theuh tura ngen a ni a Chu banner insiamsiakah chuan heng te hian lawmman an la ta a ni

- 1-na Zemabawk Hmar Veng
- 2-na Zarkawt Kohhran
- 3 na Khatla Kohhran

Lawmman te a tam tham deuh avang leh a buaipui a hautak dawn avangin Zaipawl zai lai en duh te tan Donation Card Rs 25/ leh Rs 5/- man siam a ni bawh Hei hi hlawkna um tumna lam ni lovin senso lo phuhruk then tura ruahman a ni

(iv) **ENDIKTU LEH ENDIK DAN** - Zaipawl Inelnaa tel tur Kohhran ten Endiktu (Judge) pakhat theuh thawh tura ngen an ni a Endiktute hian a kar lakah theihlohna an neih pawhin an lo endik tawh sa pawh chhiar loh mai tura rei sa a ni a Tichuan a tawp thlenga Endiktua thawk tlang tha chu ni 43 an ni. Tin, mark belhkhawmtu muhran ruat an ni bawh a A buatsaitute hian Inelna neih hman Endiktute ho khawmun thei tul leh mamawh an sawipui a Teh dan tur leh Mark pek dan tur pawh fel taka ruahman so vak a ni

Endiktu ruat dan chunchangah hian ni thenkhat chuan hetiang lama hriatna nei zau, tiem deuh zawk hman



thain an ring a Hei hi tih dan tlangpui pawh mun a ring a Amaherawhchu hetiang thil bikar hi chuan mu ploh khatin induhsakna avinga in thlau lutuk Mark in lo pek ven nan Endiktu tam tham de ih aww hi thar hle a hriat a ni

Endikna lamah chuan Hla duhzawng (Hla chuan) in Mark 50 a pu a Solfa dik leh dik loh thlu a lova lo ngaihthlaka tha tih leh rilru a hinch dan raring Mark pek a ni Hla thlan pawh chawp chuan Mark 100 a keng a Endiktu tin chuan hetiang hriat aww mu pe a ni

(a) **Presentation** Hei hian in thutur raring a lo chhuaha dawhsana an inrem dan leh in let leh in thutur an thlen thleng a huam a Full Mark 20 atangin in tih tawh in pe mai a ni

(b) **Conducting** Hla hruaituin a hruai dan leh a hruai a ten an Conductor hruaina an zawm leh zawm loh te hruaituin a vai dan te a vai dik leh dik loh te hla hruaitu a dinnaa a luh leh chhuah dan te an lo in thar in tih dan a zirin Full Mark 20 atangin in lo pe thin a ni

(c) **Blending** Part tinon Solfa tidik vek hriat a hinch aww tawh leh tawh loh en a ni a hei pawh hriat Full Mark 20 a keng

(d) A bak Mark 40 la aww chu a Solfa ri dik atangin teh a ni Soprano Endiktu 11 Contralto Endiktu 11 Tenor Endiktu 11 leh Bass Endiktu 10 an ni Mahni chan theuh chu a bu an keuva chik takin an en a tin an sak tannan key leh an tawpna key pawh uluk taka chhut vek a ni He Intihsiakna Full Mark hi 6450 a ni

(v) **INTIHSAKNA** Intihsiaknaa lo tel thei chu Zai pawl 51 an ni ta a Zai pawla lo tel zawng zawng hi mu 2435 an ni

A hawnna hunserh te Conductor leh Judge te thutiamna te tih zawhah Inelna chu tan a ni ta a Zaipawl Conductor-te chu din tlartirin zai indawt dan tur an pawhtir a A zai tur te Stage-a an lo chhuahin an thla te lak a ni a Chutah an Hla-Chuam an han sa phawt a chumi zawhah lo ruahman lawk angin Inelna Hla Sawm (10) thlan sa atangin Zaipawl Conductor-in Hla 5(panga) a pawt a an han chhiar chhuak a an pawh zinga Conductor-in a duh ber chu an sa ta a ni

Heng Kohran Zaipawlte hi Inelna a tel te chu an ni

#### **Dt 8 11 1993 CHAWHMA**

- (1) Chaltlang (2) Bungkawn (3) Armed Veng  
(4) Chanmari (5) Chawnpui (6) Khatla  
(7) Ramhlun Vengthar (8) Salem Veng (9) Tlangnuam  
(10) Venghnuai

#### **Dt 8 11 1993 CHAWHNU**

- (1) Aizawl Venglai (2) Dawrpui Vengthar (3) Durtlang  
(4) Mission Vengthlang (5) Kulikawn (6) Kanan  
(7) Republic Veng (8) Ramthar (9) Upper Republic  
(10) Vaivakawn

#### **Dt 9 11 1993 CHAWHMA**

- (1) Kanghmun (2) Ramhlun Venglai (3) Khawhai South  
(4) Ramhlun South (5) Electric Veng (6) Biato

#### **CHAWHNU**

- (1) Khawzawl Vengthar (2) Mission Veng (3) Tanhril  
Vengthar (4) Durtlang Lentan (5) Chandmari 'W'  
(6) Berchun Vengchung (7) Ruichawm (8) Thungsulthiah  
(9) Ramhlun N

**Dt 10 11 1993 CHAWHMA**

- |                      |                         |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| (1) Chhinga Veng     | (2) Champhai Vengthlang | (3) Turkual |
| (4) Champhai Kahrawt | (5) Luangmual           | (6) Zarkawt |
| (7) Zemabawk         | (8) West Phaileng       |             |

**CHAWHNU**

- |               |                   |               |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| (1) Bawngkawn | (2) Kawrthah      | (3) Hortoki   |
| (4) Dawrpui   | (5) Bethlehemthar | (6) Chawlhmun |
| (7) Dintar    | (8) Melthum       |               |

An zai ngaihthlak atangin an inbuatsaih nasa hle theuh a ni tih a hriat theih a An mahn leh an awmna Kohhran-ah theuh pawh rah tha tak a chhuah ngai a beisei awm hle

(vi) **KHAIKHAWMNA** Zaipawl Member tam ber Turkual an ni a Member 108 an ni Member tlem ber West Phaileng an ni a Member 25 an ni Tin Zaipawl tel zinga Upa ber chu Pu R Vanhlira kum 64 Kawrthah khua a ni a Conductor upa ber chu Upa Rokhuma kum 60 Tanhril Vengthar a ni Conductor zinga Hmeichhe awm chhun chu Ni C Lalengmawui Dawrpui Vengthar a ni Inelna Hla awmsa 10 (sawm) zingah Beramno talh tawha leh Lalpa Ropuina ten sak an hlawn ber a Zaipawl 10(sawm) in an sa Lawmthu kan hrilh che tih chu Zaipawl pakhatin an sa A pumpui inelna hi ni 3 niah zovin a titha zual 10(sawm) thlan chhuah an ni a chung te chu

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| (1) Durtlang Lertan | (2) Turkual           |
| (3) Mission Veng    | (4) Bungkawn          |
| (5) Durtlang        | (6) Ramhlun South     |
| (7) Khatla          | (8) Champhai Kahrawt  |
| (9) Aizawl Venglai  | (10) Dawrpui Vengthar |

Heng a thiam 10 thlan chhuah te hi November 11 1993 (12 00 Noon)-ah Halleluia Chorus hla sa-in an Inel leh ta a an thiam tlang hle mai Hetiang hian Result chu puan a ni ta a

1 Aizawl Venglai Kohhran Zaipawl chu thiam ber Pakhatna niin Choir of the Century a puan an ni ta a Cup mawi tak leh Rs 30000/- an dawng

2 Tuikual Kohhran Zaipawl chu Pahnihna niin Cup mawi tak leh Rs 20000/- an dawng

3 Khatla Kohhran Zaipawl chu Pathumna niin Cup mawi tak leh Rs 10000/- an dawng

Heng lawmman te hi sem a ni baw k a

- |                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Best Soprano       | Armed Veng                   |
| 2 Best Contralto     | Dawrpui                      |
| 3 Best Tenor         | Chanmari                     |
| 4 Best Bass          | Mission Vengthlang           |
| 5 Camp rei ber       | - Biate                      |
| 6 Best Endeavour     | - Kawrthah                   |
| 7 Best Loser         | - Kanghmun                   |
| 8 Hla chuam mawi ber | - Durtlang Thlarau Thianglim |

Pi Lalriliani W/o Lalthanhawla Chief Minister pawisa pek Rs 10000/- chu tangkai taka hmangin a chung a lawmman atan sem a ni Zaipawl Intihsiakna-a tel zawng zawng te hian Certificate an dawng theuh a Consolation prize pawh an dawng vek baw k Intihsiakna-a Zaipawl in fin-in "Halleluia Chorus" leh Hlapui an sak chu a mawin a ropui hle Intihsiakna hi entu an thahnem thin hle a, Final ni phei chuan thutna zawng zawng leh kalkawng lamun a khat vek a, pawnah tam tak an ding baw k a ni

Officer pawh an inti Officer thei bik lova chluatah an thu  
 ve mai bawꯁ a ni Zoram Kohhran Intihsiaknaah chuan a  
 ropui ber' a la ni hial awm e Kohhran hruaitute pawhin an  
 hlut thiam hle B B C Palai Mr Mason Alfred Towyn pawh  
 a tel ve thin a phur taka thla lain a hlimzia chu a hmel  
 atangin a hriat hle Lalpa ropuina lo nise Pathian hnenah  
 lawmthu i sawi ang u

**Bung - X**

## **PASTOR BIAL ZAIPAWL**

Kum 1980 chhovah khan Pastor Bial hrang hranga KTP ten BIAL ZAIPAWL neih kan intihhmuh nasa hle a Rawngbawlna peng pawimawh leh tha tak a lo nih baw si avangin Pastor Bial tina neih theih ngei atan pawh a lo tha hle a Mahse Khawpui leh Kohhranho bawrkhawm deuhna bialah lo chuan thil tih harsa tak a ni thung Bial Zaipawl chu a ngheta din a ni ta deuh zel a chu chuan Kohhran zaipawl panggai ain tanlakna rilru min pe a ni ang chu thiam pawh an thiam viau zel a ni Pastor bial chhunga thawhhona leh rawngbawlna peng hrang hranga a lo tangkai em avangin Bial Zaipawl neih hi a lo tha hle a ni

(1) BIAL ZAIPAWL HMASA - Pastor bial khat chhunga Kohhranho aiawh thlang khawma zaipawla tel tur thalaite zawng khawm hmasa ber bial chu tute nge an nih tak le ' Bial Zaipawl nei hmasa bial kan ni ti pahnih an awm Chungte chu Venghlui Bial leh Mission Veng bial an ni Mihring hriat rengna hi chu a lo chiang mawh deuh a a chiang chin pawh hi a ni leh thia nena han sawi thlap chu a lo har deuh thin a ni ber mai Zaipawl neih tan dan leh zaina hmun leh hun han sawin a lo inang tlang viau baw si a, kan hmasa zawk' hai, tih mai pawh thil tihawm loh a ni lem hauh lo

Kum 1977 General Conference-ah Venghlui Bial Zaipawl an zai a, chu chu bial pawn mite lo hriatna hmasa ber a ni thei mai awm e. A hma kum 1976 khan, Synod Khawmpui-ah Mission Veng Pastor bial an lo zai tawh a Kohhran Khawmpui han ber a ni baw a, darhzau ta deuh

riauva hriatna a awm bawh Venghlui Pastor bial Zaipawl hi Chhimthlang Presbytery Khawmpui Dawrpui 1977 ah an zai a hei pawh hi Kohhranho khawmpui pawimawh tak a ni leh a Amaherawhchu Mission Veng Bial Zaipawl chu kum 1977 chawhnu lam zawnga inpuahchahin a kum leh tirte ah Mizoram pawn ah zai rawngbawlin an zin chhuak ve leh ta thung a Diphu hmuna Mission Veng Pastor Bial Zaipawl zuk zin hi Bial Zaipawl ram pawna zin chhuahna hmasa ber leh programme hian tham a nih avangin miten a hre lar hma bik bawh

(11) BIAL ZAIPAWL DIN NI LEH THLA Bial KTP Kawmiti thurel ni leh thla a kum nena chhui chhuah a lo ngai ta KTP Leikhabu hlute uluk taka han bihlet chuan Mission Veng Bial KTP Committee Sept 7 1976 zing dar 6 30 neih tuma thurel pali zinga pakhat nui BIAL ZAIPAWL BIAL STANDING CHOIR neih chu relthluk a ni a Convener atan C Lianhmingthanga leh Conductor atan V L Sanga leh Zothanmawia te ruat ngheh nghal a ni Chuta tang chuan hla zirin rawngbawlna peng pawimawh tak atan hla an zir chho tan ta thuai a ni

Venghlui Pastor Bial KTP thurel lam han sawi zui nghal ila September ni 13 Inrinni chawhnu dar 2 Committee thu tlukna angin Bial Standing Choir neih chu an lo remti tlang ta a Zaipawla tel turte chu Sept 19 zanah an inhmukhawm nghe nghe a hla an zir zui nghal a ni Programme langsar zual kan tarlan tawh bak kha zaipawl dingtir chuan neih a lo har a Chuvangin tu zaipawl nge hmasa tih kha chhui a ngai ta reng a ni Mission Veng khan September ni 9-ah an rel thlu a Venghlui bialin Sept 13-ah an rel thlu ve thung A rel ni leh thla hian thil chhin chhih dan a tibuai ve hma bawh a ni Amaherawhchu a din kum hran inhmialna chu a theih tha hle Venghlui

biai hian kum khat tling lo hreta hma lo hrualin Sept 13 1975 khan Biai Zaipawl neih thu hi an lo rel tawh a Mizoram-a Biai Zaipawl nei hmasa ber'an lo ni e

(iii) **VENGLUI BIAL ZAIPAWL** hi hmahruaitu pawimawh tak a ni Kum 1975 a Bial KTP Committee-in a din tak tak hma hian Combined Choir ang zawnga bul lo tan tawh an ni a Chutianga Zaipawl infinkhawm chu kum 1972 atang daih khan an lo chung tan tawh a Bial Zaipawl tak lo zikchhuahna hmanraw tha tak a ni Zaipawl tha nei tura tha thawh leh sulsutu pawimawh tak chu P C Lalmawia a ni a, a thiante nen tangrualin zai lamah hian thahnem an lo ngai hma viau mai Bial Zaipawl hmasa berah pawh hian Tv Zaneihluanga nen Conductor an ni a Zaipawl member chu 39 an ni Chung member te chu

### **Soprano**

C L Remtluangi, Venghlui  
Kaphthangpuii, Venghlui  
Lalrinawmi, Venghlui  
Vanlalruati, Venghlui  
Vanlalveni, Republic  
Lalrinsangi, Republic  
Lallawmawmi, Republic  
Hmingthanauvi, Bethlehem

### **Contralto**

Lallawmchhungi, Venghlui  
Lalrinmawii, Venghlui  
Lalthanlian, Venghlui  
Lalduhawmi, Republic  
Lalfamkimi, Republic  
Rinmawii, Republic  
Lalthanhang, Bethlehem  
Lalchungnungi, Bethlehem  
Thar

Lianthang, Bethlehem  
Thanpari, Bethlehem Thar

### **Tenor**

Lalengmawia Ralte, Venghlui  
Kaphthanga Pachau, Venghlui

### **Bass**

H Thangmawizuala, Republic  
B Lianthanga, Republic



K Lalhuma Venghlui	R Kaplian Republic
Zalianchhunga Republic	Malsawma Republic
H Lalchangliana Republic	R Tlanghmingthang
	Venghlui
Sakhawliana Bethlehem	K Lallura Venghlui
Tlankima Bethlehem Thar	Romawia Venghlui
Lalthianghluma Bethlehem	
K Vailiana Bethlehem	
L Thangdawla Bethlehem	
K Vanlalaauva Bethlehem	
Lalenga Bethlehem	
K Rohluna Bethlehem Thar	
Ngursavunga Republic	
<b>Conductor</b> P C Lalmawia leh Zaneihluanga	

#### (iv) MISSION VENG BIAL ZAIPAWL

Kum 1976 Sept 7 a Bial KTP thurel bawhzuiin Branch hruaituten uluk takin zaipawla tel tur an ruat a Mission Veng leh Bungkawn ni 8 ve ve Mawbawkh Khitla Tlangnuam Mission Vengthlang kulikawn Thakthing leh Venghnuai atangin 5 theuh thlan nise an ti a Tichuan Bial Zaipawl member te chu October ni 12 1976 zana h bialtu Pastor Lalbiaktluanga chuan urhsun taka Sam 100 leh 104-na chhiarin Pathian hnenah a hlan a a tawngtai sak a Pathian tana inserh thianghlum turin a hlan tr a ni A hma atanga hla lo zir zeuh zeuh tawh an nih avangin anmahni a hranpa ngata hlanna inkhawmah hian Bial Zaipawl chuan thiam takin hla pahni an hlan nghal bawh

Bial Committee ren ruat ang thlapin member te ruat an han ni a mahse tel chhunzawm tha thei lote chu thlak chhoh zeuh zeuh an ni A tira Zaipawl-a telte chu

<b>Mission Veng</b>	<b>Bungkawn</b>	<b>Maubawk</b>
Ni Ngurchhingi	Ni Rinpui	Ni Saichhungi
Ni Lalnunmawii	Ni Laldinpui	Ni Thangpui
Ni Rempui	Ni Vanlalpari	Tv Lingliana
Ni Saichmingthangi	Ni Saidingluai	Tv Rinnawia
Tv Laltluangliana	Tv Hmangaiha	Tv Vanlallawma
Tv Thansanglura	Tv P C Lalengzauva	
Tv Vanlalzawma	Tv Ngurhmingthanga	
Tv Vanlalsiama	Tv Chawngthuamliana	

<b>Mission Vengthlang</b>	<b>Thakthing</b>	<b>Kulikawn</b>
Ni Lianhningthangi	Ni Lalramliani	Ni Chawngthangpui
Ni Zohmingliani	Ni Thanchhungi	Ni Thuamliani
Tv C Thuamluaia	Ni Zoramthangi	Tv Thlengliana
Pu K Roseia	Tv Lalfakzuala	Pu Vanlalhruaia
Tv Dingliana		

<b>Tiangnuam</b>	<b>Khatla</b>	<b>Venghnuu</b>
Ni Thanpari	Ni Zothangliani	Ni Lalawmpui
Ni Rothangliani	Ni Lalramliani	Ni Lalkhumi
Tv Rintluanga	Ni Tiangengi	Ni Thangliani
Pu Khawvelthanga	Tv Thanglawta	Tv C Remtluanga
Pu R Rotluanga	Tv Neihlaia	

Mission Veng Bial Zaipawli hian Kohhran leh Thalai inkhawm leh khawmpui pawimawhah rawngbawliana an nei thin a Kum 1978 January ni 11-17 chung hian Diphu hmunah zara rawngbawliana an zuk nei a Hei hi Bial Zaipawlin ram pawna rawngbawliana an neih hmasak ber a ni Kum hnihi chung tha taka Bial Zaipawli neih a nih hnuah chuan kum 1978 Bial KTP Khawmpui pawhin chhuanawm zel a lo dah ta a Chumu atana pumpate chu -

**Convener** V L Sanga

**Conductor** C Remtluanga

P C Chuangkima te an tu a

Hetia Bial Zaipawl a lo than chhoh zel takah chuan khawpui chhunga Bial dang te pwhin Bial Zaipawl hi an lo nei chho ve zel ta a ni Mission Veng Bial Zaipawl hi 1993 chhung khan Centenary lawm avanga Kohhran tin Zaipawl a that zawk theih nan tihtawp lailawk a ni a Mahse kum 1994 Bial khawmpui Vaw 34-na atangin Bial Zaipawl pangngai chu neih zui a ni leh ta a Ram chhung leh pawna pen chhuah inpeih rengin thahnemngai taka rawngbawl zel turin Bial Zaipawl hi a inpuahchah sauh sauh a ni

## Bung - XI

### RIMAWI NENA ZAIHO PAWL (Musical Groups)

Zaiho pawl kan ti tak na a kan sawi hmasak tum chu rimawi rem pawl- Rimawi chi hrang hrang hmanga remkhawm pawl te an ni zawk ber mai Hnam hnufual kan nih avangin kan mi hmasate leh rimawi remna hman te pawh a rei lo hle reng a ni Mizovin rimawi chawihna tur hmanrua kan lo neih ve Mizo tingtang te bengbung te leh darbu te angte hi Solfa lam atanga teh chuan han chhuan tham an awm meuh si lo A chhan chu heng hmanrua te hian solfaa d-r-m bak a tiri thei si lo va Chuvangin rimawi lamah hi chuan han hnufum lo zia kan la ni lo a ni

Mizovin sapho rimawi remna (musical instruments) Kan hman tan vena chu kum 60 zet chauh kal ta atang khan a ni a Pu Vankhama ten Calcutta lam atangin Sapho rimawi an rawn la chhuak tana Pawl ho ang reng an siam a Chung mite chuan an hming atan Fawmchawp Pawl an inti a Chuta an hmanraw neih te chu Violin leh Hawaii Guter a ni ber a Heng ho pawl hian kum 1928-37 thleng khan rimawi an tum ho thin a ni Kan Missionary te khan eng eng hmanruate emaw rawn keng chhuak mah sela tum tham an awm loh avangin chung mite chu a sulsutu an lo ni ta mai a ni

**Fawmchawp Pawla tel thin te chu**

- |                       |                         |           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1 Pu Vankhama         | 2 Pu Vanbuka            | 3 Pu John |
| 4 Pu Nghaka           | 5 Pu Ronald Roy Dingdoh |           |
| 6 Pu Kavichusa Angami | 7 Pu Khawtinthanga      |           |
| 8 Pu Rualhama         | 9 Pu Thangridema        |           |
| 10 Pu Zochama         | 11 Pu Ngula te an ni    |           |

Kum 1935 vel khan Durtlang mitiri thiam ten chung hmanrua te chu entawnin Violin leh Hawain Guitte te chu an mahni kut ngein an siam chhuak ve ta a Tichuan tumte zir chho ve zelin pawl ang reng te an lo din ve ta hial a chung mite chu

1 Pu Denga            2 Pu Thanga            3 Pu Lalchungnunga  
4 Pu Hmingliana    5 Pu Chala leh midang then khat te  
an ni hlawn a Thanga pheh hi chuan tingtang a ngai nat  
em avangin a hmingah pawh Thang Tingtanga an tih phah  
hial reng a ni

Hetih lai vel bawh hian Mission Veng Aizawl lamah pawl ang reng an lo siam ve bawh a chuta telte chu

1 Pu R Zuala        2 Pu V L Thawma    3 Pu V L Ngena  
4 Pu Sawmaithanga 5 Pu Laikunga    6 Pu T Lawmthanga  
7 Pu Thanslama    8 Pu Lunghnema    9 Pu V L Auva  
10 Pu L Rongenga   11 Pu P S Chawngthu 12 Pu Lalkung  
13 Pu Lianthangi te an ni

Hemu hnu deuh hian Kulikawn lamah pawl dang a lo piang ve leh a chuta telte chu -

1 Pu Lalhlamuana    2 Pu Lalzuithanga    3 Pu Chana  
4 Pu Rotluanga       5 Pu Thangdanga leh mi thenkhat  
te an ni

Tin Thakthung tiang lamah pawh pawl ang reng an din bawh a chuta telte chu heng mite hi an ni

1 Pu Hrangala        2 Pu Thansanga    3 Pu Lalrosiama  
4 Pu Pahminga te an ni

Heng hranghluho hi thangthar ten an rawn thlak ta zel a Thang tharte chu lo thiam zawkin hmanruate pawh an rawn nei tha zawk ta zel a Mi hluite hmanraw nei

chhün chu Violin leh Hawain Guter a ni mai a Spanish Guter khawvel pumpua lar em em hian kum 1937 vel khan kan ram a lo thleng ve a Spanish Guter hi a lo thlen rual rualin a lar nghal hle a Hei hian Violin leh Hawain Guter te chu a luah lan hneh ta hle mai a an tham ral tan ta tih tih mai reng a

Kum 1939 Septeniber thlain Khawvel indpui II-na a lo chhuak ta a Rai do turin kan tlangval tam tak chu sipaiah an tang a tlangval thalai tam tham tak an kal bo tak duak avangin rimawi lam pawhin rawih lam a pan hman hual a Kum 1945-ah indopui chu a lo tawp a kan tlangval te chu an lo haw chhuak ta hlawm a Mi rama mi tih dan hrang hrang va zir chhuak ngang an nih avangin rimawi lamah pawh rual an rawn awt haw thar hle mai a Chu chuan an tum a tiruh a rimawi lamah pawh nasa takin hma kan sawn phah ta a ni He indona hian kan ramah a chhe zawngin nghawng nasa tak nei bawh mah se, rimawi lama hma min tisawntu ropui tak erawh a ni ve tlat a ni

Kum 1948 khan Saitual khuaah pawh pawl ang reng a ding ve tawh a Hemite hi hetih hun lai chuan vantlang inkhawm leh mipui hmaa rimawi tum tur chuan hman ber an ni ve tawh a ni Spanish Guter te a lo awm tawh bawh avangin rimawi renia saho pawl ding an lo ni ve tawh mai reng a Guter leh Violin mai bakah Double Bass te an nei tel a, Double Bass phoi hi chu Zoramah a nei hmasa ber an ni huih awm asin! He Double Bass hi American sipaiahawng tur pathatun Letuma hnena a pek a ni a tun thleng hian khawng chu hian Zoram a la rawn thlenz feh lo ni awm a ni.

Chhün chu Violin leh Hawain Guter a ni mai a Spanish Guter khawvel pumpua lar em em hian kum 1937 vel khan kan ram a lo thleng ve a Spanish Guter hi a lo thlen rual rualin a lar nghal hle a Hei hian Violin leh Hawain Guter te chu a luah lan hneh ta hle mai a an tham ral tan ta tih tih mai reng a

- 3 Pu Neihlana -Spanish Guitter & Vocalist
- 4 Pu Tlanghmingthanga Vocalist & Double Bass
- 5 Pu Pachhunga- Double Bass te leh mi thenkhat dangte an ni

Kum 1950 chhovah khan pawl ang reng veng hrang hrang mi insawmkhawm thin chu an awm a Heng hun lai hi chuan thil ri tum khawm mai mai ni tawh lovin Zaiho tak tak an ni (Aizawlah) kan tih tawh kha Kum 1955 lai khan Thian zaho pawl ang reng an awm a Chung te chu  
1 Pu Lalsangliana 2 Pu Khumtira 3 Pu Lalfakzuala te an ni

Thil danglam tak mai awm chu kum 1945 khan Bawrhsapin Tingtang siam entirsiakna a buatsaih a Chu intihsiaknaah chuan Pu Sanghluna Bazar veng chu pakhatna a ni a Tingtang atan chuan thlanvawng thing a hmang a a sir chu sai nghovin thlur thumin a kual chhuak a A herhna atan thing hmang lovin thira siam Machine Head pangngai a hmang a A fret atan dar zai chhut pheh a hmang a hruu ruk neia siam a ni He tingtang hi tha a tih em avangin Pu Rostasingh Lyngdoh an Rs 100 chuang lain a leisak a ni

Kum 1957-a All India Radio a Mizo Programme an siam ve tak angin Pawl ho te an lo chhuak leh ta hlawm a Chung zinga Pawl pakhat chu SENSIARI an inti a He pawl hi Shillongah an che ber a Mizoram ah thil tih em em an nei lo, amaherawhchu Radio-ah te hla an thun tam deuh avangin an lar ang reng hle a ni Chungte chu

- 1 Pu Liansailova 2 Pu Lalkhawliana 3 Pu Lalthlengliana
- 4 Pu Thangphunga 5 Pu Chhawnmanga
- 6 Pu Lalsangliana

7 Pu C Lalsangliana 8 Pu Laikunga

9 Pu Thangkhumate an ni a An hla te chu Krismas Hla te, Fakna Hla te Hla lenglawng te Lengzem hla te leh Ramngaih hla te an ni

Kum 1962 vel lai khan Aizawlah Zaiho Pawl khat an lo awm leh a 'Propeller Group' an in ti a Hemite hi chuan Drum Set ang reng Khuangpui leh khuangte an neih belh ta ni awmin a lang He mite hi Drum Set lam nei hmasa ber an ni awm e Bass Guiter (Double Bass) atan chuan an siam chawp - Thingpui parcel-ah hrui an thlung a, a pawh mar nan a ngul an siam a chu chu zai rem nan an hmang thin a ni awm e Chung Propeller Group te chu -

1 Pu Lalrinawma      2 Pu L Hmangaiha      3 Ngurchhuana  
4 Liankhama      5 Lalhnuna      6 Lalrinliana  
te an ni

Hetih lai vel bawh hian 'VAN GROUP'

Dawrpui veng tharah an awm a. An charchin kan hre tam vak lo Kum 1955 atangin Pu P S Chawngthu chuan Spanish Guiter-in Melody tum chu Mizoram a rawn hmel hriattir ta bawh a Hma chu kan sawn ta hle a ni

Kum 1964-ah 'The Beginner' Pawl an lo chhuak ve ta bawh a He Pawl hian Drum Set chu an nei ve tawh a mahse, a la fankun bik lo a ni an ti Chung Pawl ho te chu

1 Vanrikhuma, Rhythm & Vocalist  
2 Vandingliana, Vocalist  
3 Saitkhuma, Lead Guiter  
4 Thangkhumate, Drums  
5 Hmangaiha, Bass  
6 Hmangaiha, Bass  
7 Vanrikhuma, Bass te an ni a.

Hetih lai vel bawh hian a ni thei e 'HURRICANES' Padi pawh an awm a Anzawhian, an hmanraw belh



dan leh an chanvo te chu kan hre lo a Chung te chu

1 Malsawmthanga (Piter) 2 Vanrivenga

3 Vanthangkuma

4 Vanchungnunga

5 Lalhmachuana te an ni

Kum 1966 March thla atangin rambuai a lo nih tak avangin tumahin rimawi leh zai lam pang chu ngaihtuah theih a ni ta lo va Buai ringawt a ni ta a Zai lam pang chu a lang meuh lo Mahse kawng ichlamah chuan buaina hian rah tha a chhuah hlauh thin non a lang Buaina a lo kian tak hnuah chuan Mizoramın kawng engkimah hma kan sawn chho ta zel zawk non zai lamah pawh hma kan sawn chho chak ta viau a ni Tun hmaa pawl ngeth pawl awm mang lo kha Pawl ngeth leh hming te pawl non kan lo inbuatsaih ta a Hmanraw lamah pawh hma kan sawn nasa ta hle a Tun hma a hmanaw tha nei berin Khuang pawh an nei kan ti chauh kha a ni a tunah chuan Drum Set te pawh kan lo nei ta fur mai a Key Board te pawh a lo tam ta a hman tangkai dan kan zir chho nawk rawk a ni

Drum Sets chung chang thu kha kan sawi kai vuai vuai tawh a Mahse a nei pawhin a set kim chuan an la neih loh thu kan hre tawh a Kum 1968 69 laia Pu Rosanga ten Shillong atanga an rawn ken chhoh (Drum Sets) Aizawl an hnutchhiah tak Dramatic Group intin an neih kha a hmasa ni mai awmin a lang a Hemi hnu deuhah hian Pu Kapthangvunga Pu Keuva fapa pawh khan a nei ve (1970 velah) zui ta mai awmin a lang a Hengte hi Drum Sets nei hmasa berte chu an ni mai awm e Tunah chuan Aizawl vel chu sawi loh thingtlang khawlian deuhah te pawh set hnih set thum an nei ta a Drum Sets neih mai chu sawi loh Beat Contest kan tia kan ri ta mup mup mai zawng a nih tak hi

Heng bakah hian kum 1980 vel khian Salvation Army Bazar Corp-in Brass Band in lo nei ve leh ta ၊ Tawtawrawt lianpu pui leh te deuh te an ham ri leh ta vut vut ၊ mai a Music lamah kan ropui sawtin hun rei loreih chuan tui kan la pawl pia ve mai dawnon a lang ၊ Amah ၊ chu Staff Notation hi kan la thiam lo em a Mitih entawn mai bak chu tingaihu kan ri hre lo a ni ber ၊ Hei hian kan hmarsawn cluhoh zelna tur pawh mun ၊ dang thit dawnon a lang He lamah hian tan kan lak nas it a ၊ i tul nle mun a lang

## Bung - XII

### MIPA ZAIHO PAWL - MALE VOICE

Sapin Male Voice an tih hi keini chuan Mipa Zai pawl emaw Mipa Zaiho pawl emaw tiin kan sawi mai a ni awm e Kohhranho an lo ngel ngheh hnuah chuan Mipa Zaiho Pawl hi Kohhran hrang hrangah hmuh tur an lo awm ta a thenkhatte phe chu an ding nghet tha ang reng hle Chanchin chhui kan nih avangin Mizo zinga Male Voice din hmasa zual nia langte han thlur ve leh thung ila a tha awm e

1) MISSION VENG MALE VOICE Mi Kohhran hnarkaitu leh zai lama sulsutu hmasate han biakrawn kual hnuah Mission veng Male Voice hi tute mahnin an hmakhah lo nia a lan tak avangin Mipa zaiho pawl zinga upa berah a chhal chhin loh theih ta lo a ni Pastor leh upa thenkhat ten chin dan tha tak nia ngaiin tlangval zaiho thin chu Pathian fakna hla saa mipui hmaa zai thin turin an lo fuh a Biak in leh hmun remchang dangah te zaiho zui zelin Mission Veng tlangval inkawmkhawm rual khat chuan kum 1957 vel khan THUCHAH KENG TUTE intin Mipa zaiho pawl tha tawh tak an lo din a He hming an inphuah hma pawh huan Mission Veng Male Voice tia sawi chu an lo ni tawh thin reng reng bawh

**Thuchah Kengtute** hi tlangval inkawmkhawm zai lama tua inphuarkhawm zui ta zel an ni a A tir lama zaiho hmasate chu - tuna Pu kai tawh vek Lalhmachhuana (Duhtak chawh ta) te, C Rothanga (Duhtak chawh ta) te Ringluia, Lalringliana Ringluia L Z Zomawia Sangkhawngina R Zasama C Chamliana C Hmingthanga, Lalrimawia te an ni a Tin a hnu lawka tel

K Zoliana, C Vanlalzika K Dawngliana R Zuala (Duhtak chawl tate) bakah Mission Veng tiangval dang dangte pawh an tel zel a A then an tel zui lo va, awm bo leh veng danga insawn tate an awm zel avangin midangin an rawn thlak chho zel a ni

Thuchah Kengtute hian Pathian fakna hla an sak thin leh sak zel turte chu a buin an siam a A bu hmingah chuan KRISTA THUCHAH an ti a Hetah hian hla 23 a chuang a, chung zinga hla tam zawk chu Pu Lalhmachhuana phuah leh lehlin a ni Staff Notation lama mi chu Tonic Solfa-in a dah a a thu a let bawk thin Pu Lalhmachhuana hi a tir atanga Male Voice hokhawmtu a ni a zai a thiam a, hla a turpu bawk Kum 1978-ah a chatuan ram a pan ni, vuina inkhawmah pawh Thuchah Kengtut hi a theih ang anga insawmkhawmin an zai nghe nghe a ni

Kum 1955 velah khan TLEIRAWL ZAIPAWL din a ni a, chumi hnu lawkah Mission Veng Male Voice a lo piang a, Thuchah Kengtute intia chhonzawm a ni ta a Mahso Thuchah Kengtute chuan inthukhawm theih loh hun an lo nei a Male Voice hming chu rawn chaw chhonzawm zelin Veng chhung leh veng pawh lam thlengin rawngbawina an nei thin a ni Chu-Mission Veng Male Voice Meichher chu kum 1976-'80 lai bawr khan a lo alhchhuak tha thar leh hle a Chutih laia Mission Veng Male Voice Member-te chu thian inkawmngelh tak tak, Hingvaf, ruot Vantetama, R Lalmaizawma, R Lalmaizawma, Vanlalzawma, Thansanglura, Chh. Thansanglura leh Lalmaizawma te an ni a Kum 1980 kum Lalmaizawma an thian dangte rawn tel belhin Male Voice an sak an nei chho chho reng a Anni thianho phuah hi chuan Mission Veng Male Voice tia inchhih ngam Miya chuan pawh an dang an rawn bel hin ta hinh ta ni A the

miten hmung hran an invuah ang deuh khan CONSOLER  
an inti ve nghe nghe a mahse he hmung hi chu an vawrh  
lar lo

## ii) A HMANGAIHNA FAKTUTE

Mission Veng Male Voice leh Thuchah Kengtute  
sawi kawp a ngai ang deuh khan A hmangaihna Faktute  
pawh hi a tirah chuan Shillong Male Voice tih an ni thin  
a Shillong Mizo Kohhran (ZPMK) hmunpui Shillong Mizo  
Biak Ina lawi thin ten he Male Voice hi an din a ni Kum  
1976 laihawl (July 11 zan) a din a ni a He Mipa zaiho  
Pawla tel hmasate chu Shillong a Mizo zirlate an ni ber  
Chung mite chu tunah chuan Mizo zinga ni pawimawh tak  
tak an ni Dr L N Tluanga Rev K Lungmuana Pu C  
Vulluana Pu A G Sailo Pu P C Lalmawia Rev T C  
Laitlawmlova Pu K Hmingdailova Dr H L Malsawma  
Pu C Ramhluna Ru R Lalhminghiana Pu R Rozika te hi  
a tir phata zaiho hmasate chu an ni

A hmangaihna Faktute chu an inthlak chho zel a  
Shillong Kohhran huang chhunga thalir hrutitu leh zai  
lama inhmang peih deuhthe chu member an ni chho zel a  
Mizo Biak Ina mai bakah Shillong khawpui chhunga hmun  
hrang hrangah rawng an bawl thin anu A khat maw tawkin  
Radio lamah pawh aw an khung chho reng a rawngbawlna  
pang pawimawh tak takah an inhmang chho reng thin a ni  
Thuchah kum 1982 vel thleng khan he Male Voice ah hian  
ni sawmithum chuang fein rawng an bawl a Shillong a  
lakhia an zir leh hna an thawhchhung ang zelin heng ni  
15 vel huan zai rawngbawlna an nei a ni

Kum 1980 bawra A hmangaihna Faktute kha  
Member hnuhnung ber anga chhal theih an ni mai awm e

Chung mite chu - Tv R Vanlalzawma Tv Lalmalsawma Pachuau, Tv Vanlalchhuanga, Tv Lalitluangliana Khiantge Tv Vanlalzawma Tv K Lalthanliana Tv Zothantluanga Tv R Lalchhuanawma te an ni a Heng zinga member tam zawk hi an thuan dangte nen, October 1980 khan Poona khawpuiah zaia rawngbawlin an zin a Pastor Lalbiaktluanga Pachuau rawngbawlin hmun tlawh chhuakin, mirethei veng hrang hrang leh Kohhranho Biak In ropui tak takah nen zaia rawngbawlin an zuk nei a ni Heng bakab hian Shillong khawpui chhungah rawngbawlin an vak chhuak fo thin a, Bangladesh ramri hrula ramhuai beho zingah tum khat chu rawngbawlin an nei bawk

A hmangaihna Faktute hi Shillong Mizo Kohhranah kum 1967-1982 inkara Male Voice tha tak nei chho rengah chhrar theih an ni Tunah chuan he Male Voice a tel thunte chu Mizoram chhungah an awm deuh vek tawh a Kum 1992 khan Aizawl khawpuiah A hmangaihna Faktute hian an din champha phak vaw 25-na, Silver Jubilee an lawm a A lawmna bik HLABU siamin, an rawngbaw dan leh an chanchun tawi fel takin an ziak chhuak bawk Kha leh chen Mizoram pawna Mipa zaiho pawlin rawngbawlin tha tak an lo nei thei kha a lawmawm takzet a ni

### iii) VENGHLUI MIPA ZAIPAWL

Male Voice hmawz zui pathaw zinga tel ager awm chu Venghlui Kohhran Mipa Zaipawl hi a ni Kum 1968 tawp lam khan, A hmangaihna Faktute zinga te tel tawh, Pu P.C. Lalmauia bul tumu Venghlui Mipa Zaiho pawl din a lo ni leh ta a, Chu zaiho pawl chu kum 1972 January atangin KTP chuan rawngbawlin peng pawmawh tak a ni hian a lo pawmpui ta thiap a A bul tumu, a tir phat he pawia zaiho thin te chu Pute - P.C. Lalmauia (Leader), R. Tiangmanghang, Lalengmawia Ralte, Kikapchunga Pachuau (Dahak chaw te), K. Lalhuma, Chawngchawm, Lalengmawia Pute, K.L. Dantaia, B

Lalkhumchhunga, Thanthuama leh K Siamhlira te an ni

Zais rawngbawlina hmun hrang hrangah an nei thin a Veng chhung bakah KTP Khawmpui hrang hrangah te Campaign leh hunbik dangah te pawh an zai thin a ni Kum 1991 khan Meitei Presbytery hawwna (Manipur) ah Venghlui Mipa Zai pawl hi an kal nghe nghe Radio lamah pawh hla an thun thin a an thiamna bakah an inpekna pawhin mi thinlung a hneh thin hle

Venghlui Male Voice hian Silver Jubilee chu a lawm pha ta hial mai KTP huang chhunga rawngbawl ringawt chi zawng an ni ta meuh lo Kum lamah pawh upa tawh tak takte an ni a Kohhran pum huapa rawngbawlin tun thlengin zais rawngbawlina hi an la nei chho reng a ni Tun (1994) dinhmuna Member dinglaite chu

Pu P C Lalmawia (Leader) Pu K Lallura Pu V Lallianzama Upa Lalengmawia Ralte Upa Tlangchawma Pu Ramtharlawma Pu R Tlanghmingthanga Upa R Rozama, Pu P Liana Pu B Lalkhumchhunga Pu P C Sangluasia te an ni A tira dinqute zinga mi tel an la thahnem hle a thenkhatte erawh chu veng chhung chhuahsan leh chatuan ram pan tate an awm bawh Kum 25 chuang Male Voice tha taka nei thei Kohhran hi an tam lo hle awm e

Heng Mipa Zaiho pawl (Male Voice) pathum kan han sawi bakah hian sawi ve ngei chakawm a tam hle Durtlang te, Hnahlan te, Vairengte te Kulikawn Dawrpui Vengthar, Chanmari, Champhai leh Kohhranho tam takin Mipa zaiho pawl tha tak an nei tawh tih kan hre theuh mai, Sawi sen ni lo mah se, heng zawng zawng hian Pathian ropuzia mai bakah Zofaten Pathian fak dan thuang chi hrang hrang kan neih thatzia a tilang a a chhinchhiahtlak em em a ni

## Bung - XIII

### AW KHUNGNA - RECORDING

Tunhma chuan 'Thingrem zai thei (Gramophone) kan ti a Thingrem anga siamin a chhungah a khawl an dah a A ban kan ti mai a chu chuan a li an herh vial a, chumi inphelh leh chuan a chung lam a thil awm kha a ti vir a Tin a chhuntu hriau awinna chunglamah chuan bawk a awm bawk a chu hriau chuan record chu a chhun a An vir takah khan a aw khung chu a ti ri ta thin a Chuvangin Aw khungna' kan ti mai thin

Aw khungna (record) hi a pheh hlai siam a ni a A len zawng chu a intiat lo a A to deuh leh a lian deuh te a awm a He aw khungna hi Khawihnun (Wax) a siam a ni e, an ti Hemu hnuah hian Plastic-in an siam leh a He aw khungna hi engtikah nge Mazoramah a lo thlen chhoh ve kan hre chiah lo va, Kum 1924 vela Pu Makthanga Bawrsapin Pu Makthanga a pek kha a hmaza chu a ni mai awm e. Pu Suakkunga, Kulikawn pawhun kum 1926 vela Cinema a chhuah thin hma pawh khan nei tawh awmin hriat a ni

Hetianga aw khung hi Mizo zingah chuan kum 1924-1925 vela Mission Yong Zai-pawh leh Thawma nau-awih hia khung hi a hmaza bee a ni-awm e Miss Lewis (Pi Zomawii) a ni pa Mission hma Zarama a lo zin khan khung a ni e. Chong an hia khung to chu -

(1) Karami's Songbook to lang kha

(2) Halleluia Chorus

(3) Patheon Amangaih kan hre zo lo tih te a ni a



Thawma Civil Surgeon rahsi in Nauawih hla a khung tel ve bawh a Chu chu a hmasa ber niin a lang

Hemi hnu kum 1936-37 vel lai khan Pi Lalziki n London-a a awm lain a khung leh a

Hemi hma record awm leh hmasa niawm a lang chu Gospel Recording Association Bangalore a record hi niin a lang a Hla thenkhat leh Fapa tlanbo tih te record a ni a Hei hi a record tute (Mizo) hriat chiah a ni ta lo a ni

#### (1) AIR-AH MIZO ZAI

Kum 1957-a Radio a Mizo Programme a lo awm ve takah khan Pi Thanlian n Gauhati ah record a siam ve leh ta a Heta record nana an hmanrua chu Plastic record chi kha niin a lang Heta a hla thun te chu

1 Nawithang par 2 Kawrnu

3 Nunhlui 4 Lenghermawii

tih leh hla dangte a ni Hemi a record kum hi 1958 kum khan a ni a Rs 110/- a hlawh a ni awm e

Hemi hnuah hian Pi Thanthuami pawhin Shillong ah a record ve leh a, chuta a hla thunte chu

1. Heng mite hi record (gramophone) a aw thun hmasa te chu niin an lang a Heng baka, tun lai aw thun ang chi chu sawisen a ni tawh lo ang a Tape record a lo awm ta bawh nen

Heng mite hi record (gramophone) a aw thun hmasa te chu niin an lang a Heng baka, tun lai aw thun ang chi chu sawisen a ni tawh lo ang a Tape record a lo awm ta bawh nen

**(ii) CASSETTE-A HLA RECORD HMASA BER**

Mizorama Tape Recorder (Cassette)-a hla record hmasa ber nia kan hriat chu Lalsangzuali Sailo a ni A record hmasak ber chu kum 1977 November-ah a ni a kum 1978-ah zawrh chhuah a ni Chu Cassette-a a hla record te chu -

Side 'A'	Side 'B'
1 Lei hringnun	1 Birthday hla
2 Vang a ni	2 Khamtlang lunglen
3 Zawi khawpui	3 Zoram mawi
4 Lenrual hlui	4 Sual tinreng bul zu
5 Thlafam kir dar ri se	5 Van thla
6 Chung siar	6 Tur nipui
7 Mangtha	7 An-pai Jail run
8 Vanglai ni	8 Music
9 A dai lo ng e	
10 Zai zel se an ti	

Heng aw thun mai hi chu tunah chuan eng tham mah a ni tawh lo va Tun hma chuan Mizoramah thunna a awm loh avangin hmun dang pan a ngai a Tunah chuan karmah hmun, Azawi ngmah pawh aw kan lo thun the ta a Kan hmasawn chakna kawng tak pawh a ni the awm e

**(iii) OTTO RECORDING STUDIO**

Aw khungna hmun (Studio) hi kan lo nei ye ta thlah a A hmasa leh pui deuh ber pakhat chu 'OTTO RECORDING STUDIO' hi a ni awm e Otto Recording Studio hi an hmun tak chu kum 1979 a ni a. A neitu chu A. Dhanghama, Kulikawn a ni.

Kum 1979 hi chuan Duplicating (lakchhawn) chauh a ni a. Master-Control System an neih erawh chu kum

1980 April thla vel niin a lang Record chi hrang hrang hi siam vel thui thui theih a nih loh avangin kum khatah record chi hrang 10 (sawm) vel a tlangpui thui an siam thin ni awm tak a ni

#### (iv) R T P STUDIO

He Studio hi Pu Sanglianthanga buatsai a ni a Kum 1983 lam atang khan a siam tawh a ni

#### (v) VULMAWI RECORDING STUDIO

Vulmawi Recording Studio hi Pu Lalruanga din a ni a Kum 1984 March thla vela tan kha a ni a A sawi danin, A khaw! te kan neih ve loh avangin Rangoon lamah kan thawn thin a A copy erawh chu hetah kan lo ti ve a Kum khatah 3000 vel kan copy ber thinin ka hria A chi hrang erawh chu a tlangpuiin 10 (sawm) vel a niang a ti

#### (vi) SYNOD ELECTRONIC STUDIO

Kum 1986 khan an rawn tan ve ta a Zaipawl cassette siam-ah te sermon cassette siamah te leh lengkhawm zai cassette siamah te hmahruaitu an ni a An cassette buatsai hmasak ber chu sap zai phalna la thlapa an siam chhuah a ni a Chumi hnu-ah chuan Bial Zaipawl hrang hrang cassette an siam leh a he cassette phei hi chu-an hralh tha ngiang mai Chumi hnu ah chuan Kohhran hrang hrang sawm khawmin an zaipawl hlate an record sak leh a, hemi hnu atang hian zaipawl hla thun a lo lar chho tan ta hle mai a ni An ni hi video lamah pawh hmahruai tu an ni leh a, film te siamin hma an la a cable TV-ah phei hi chuan programme siam hmasa ber leh ti chhuak tantu an ni

#### (vii) ESES RECORDING STUDIO

A netu - L C Chawngthu Kum 1990 vel khan a

thiante nen an rawn tan ve a A bungrua chu ama ta vek  
 a ni tho a Kum 1993 khan amahin recording chu a ti ta a  
 Record- tu tam ber chu Local T V -a mite hi an ni awm e

Hetianga Studio pawh kan lo nei ve thei ta mai hi  
 kan ram thanna ropui tak chu a ni ta reng reng a ni Tunah  
 chuan ram danga an tih chu la tiuk chiah lo mah ila kan  
 thiamna chu a sang ve thawkhat tawh hle a ni

## Bung - XIV

### MIZO HLAUI PHUAHTUTE

Hlapute kan tih hian heng sap hlapute Halleluiahs Chorus te, Beramno talh tawha tih te Mizo tawnga lehlín lam pangte hí kan sawi tur a ní lo vang a Heng hla ropui tak tak te hí kan el rual ní lo mah se heng hlapute ang bawka hla tha tak tak hun rei lo te chhunga kan lo phuah ve ta mai hí a makin a lawmawm em a ní Hla lam pang zawk hí kan sawi tum chu aní Chutah pawh a hla lam pang thlurna lam aín a phuahtu chanchin tlem azawng, a phuah hmasak indawt ang deuhvin lo chhui dawn íla a tha ang Thil mak tak mai chu heng kan hlapui hmasate hí Mizorama Kristianna a lo luh hnu kum 20 (sawmhnih) hnu lawka phuah te kha an ní a Mizovin keimahni tawka hla - a thluk leh a thu kan siam hmasak te nen khan a lo inrual tlang deuh reng mai a ní Heng Wylwn leh Davida Hla kan tih mai Rev Hranghnuna lehlín hma (1925) khan a then hí chu lo zu han phuah tawh a! Halleluiahs Chorus erawh hí chu eng tika lehlín nge tih hriat a ní lo va A lettu pawh hriat chuan a har hle mai

#### (i) LAMA

LALBERTE LALBER HOTUTE HOTU Kum 1924-a a phuah hí Mizo Hlapuiahs chuan phuah hmasak ber ní awmín a lang A phuahtu hí Lama (Mitdel) tih a ní mai a Mahse, a hming pum chuan Hranglam-thanga a ní a A pa chu Dartuahvunga a ní Phuaibuang khuaah (1897 vel) a piang a Mitdel sas piang ní lovin Nau nuhah a nih laun artui dah an eitra, chuta tang chuan a mitin khua a ~~hian~~ thiet ta lo a ní awm e An unaua upa ber a ní a farnu pakhat leh unaupa 2 (pahni) a nei a Mahse Khawlian khua vela Hiripui 1919-a a len tum khan a nu leh pa leh a

unaute'n an thihsan vek a, a nau Sanga nen chauh an dam chhuak a ni Chuta tang chuan a pa unaute Vanbawnga mi an pan thla ni tur a ni He hla pawh hi Vanbawng Khuaa an awm laia a phuah tan a ni a Zawngin Hmunpuia an pheih phuah a phuah zo chauh ni tur a ni Tah hian an zir nghal a

Tin he hla to bui chu Thupuan, 81-na 'Tin chhinchhiaha pasarihpa chu an han phelh velel dar chanve lai van a reh ta thup a ' tih hi a ni a A thute pawh hi a unauten (a pa unau fa Rev Sanga) Thupuana mi an lak chhuahsak a ni a Amah huan solfa, a thiam ve reng reng a, Pathian pek a ni ang an ti mai a A kal pah te, a ek lai thleng pawhin a ngaihtuah a, a vai reng mai an ti a A thluk tam ber leh a bass lek pheih hi chu Kawihawk thlawk ri atanga a siam chhuah ni berin a sawi Hotih hun lai hi chuan Kawihawk hi a hlawp hlawpin an thlawk ri huau huau thun reng a ni Kawihawk thia zap ri hi Zai pawl mawi tak angin a lo ngathia thun a ni ber awm e

A thu leh a thluk hi a unaupa Rev Sanga chuan a lo ziahsak a, 'd' sang leh 'd' lai te pawh chutah khatah dah rawh ti thei khawpin solfa a thiam a Thlukna dah turte leh chawihna tur te pawh a sawi vek zel a ni

Lalberte Lalber tih hia mai bakah hian, hia dang te pawh a phuah a. Mahse, he hla ang huan an lar ve ta lo a. Chungte chu -

Kum 1923-ah

Lalber Imanuela

1924-ah

lalberte Lalber

1925-ah

(i) X'mas hla

(ii) Mai ata la chhuak ula chhandam thuan

Hlaaw hi X' mas a phuah a, hla dang a phuah mai bawh,

Pu Lama hi kum 1937 khan kum 40 vel niin Manipur Rengkaiah a fate inah (a nau fa te) a hun hnunung chu a hmang liam ta a ni

## (ii) LALPANA

Hlapui tha tak mai KRISTIAN RAL DO HLA kum 1934-a phuahtu Lalpana hi Sesawng khua a ni a A hming tak chu Sangkunga Upa Buanga fapa a ni Kum 1904 ah a piang a Hmanlai zirna Upper pawl 6 a passed a Sesawngah Khawchhiarin kum 20 (1928 47) lai tangin a pem sawn a Amah hi hla lam tui mi tak a ni a zaikhawm hla pawh eng emaw zat a phuah a Zaipawl hla pawh heng te hi a phuahte an ni

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 The Song of Bethlehem | Phuah ni 5 1 1930        |
| 2 Saltang chhuah hla    | - Phuah ni 26 11 1932    |
| 3 Kristian ral dona     | - July ni 8 1934 atangin |
- a phuah tan a Sept 1934-ah a zo va A phuah hmasak apiang chu Sesawng Zaipawlin an lo zir thiam zel a A phuah zawh leh Zaipawl zir thiam chu a inruah thawthang thun a ni awm asin!

Tin, Khawchhiara a tan lai hian Mizoram pumpuih Khawchhiar ziak thiam ber leh ziak mawi ber a ni  
(*Khawchhiar hi tunlala kan V C Secretary anga ngaih theih a ni*)

## (iii) PAPUIA

VAN ZAIPAWL HLAUI hi Papua phuah a ni a Kum 1911 kumin Thlengang khuaah a lo piang a Mahse, he hlapui hi a phuahna chu Bualte-ah kum 1938 khan a lo phuah ta a ni Kum 1948-a Sazepa a awm lain Pu Rokunga hla, "Aw nang kan Lal kan Pathian tih hla kha a thluk insiamsiak tur an ti a Tahchuan a siam ve a lawmman

pakhatna cheng 15 (sawm leh panga) a dawng nghe nghe  
a Y M A Hlabu (1993) NO 1 thluk hnithnaah dah a ni  
Tunah hian Papua chu Lunglei Farm vengah a cheng

#### (iv) D P THANBUKA

Hlapui 5 emaw lai a phuah a lehlin a nei nual  
bawk A phuahte chu -

- 1 Elsadaia
- 2 Daniela
- 3 Aw Lalpa Pathian engkim tithei
- 4 Babulon lulpui kamah
- 5 Lalpa chuan a ding lama mute hrienah

Heng Hlapuite hi tun lai tak hian iar viau tawh lo  
mah sela, Mizo Hlapui phuah pawimawh tak tak te leh  
mawi takte an ni a A phuah hun hriat chian a ni lova  
kuar 1923 hnu lam chu a ni ang

Thanouka hi Sikul Zirtirtu a ni a, Kohhran Upa a ni  
bawk A hming pum chu Darchova Pachtuau Thanbuka a ni  
a D P Thanbuka tun a ziak thun Mizo lehkhia thiam hmasa  
paw leh solfa thiam hmasa a ni Kum 1901 May ni 12-ah  
Hawwngkawn Pu Vanphunga khuaah a piang a Kum 13  
(1913) a nithin Kristianah a lapa a Kum 1914-ah a chhungte  
non Pastor Haefflinge kutah Baptisma an chhang a Kum  
1915 atangin Zosap Pu F.J. Sandy-a'n Aizawlah lehkhia a  
zitar a. Kum 1918 Middle English Scholarship examna-ah  
pakhatna a ni a Septawng thiam tak a ni Kum 1919-ah  
Hijam Glad Das a zitar a Kum 1920-22-ah Boy M E  
School ah Hinglo hnu a zitar a. Heta zirtirtu hna a  
thiam hmasa hna hna hna hna hna hna hna hna hna hna  
hna hna hna hna hna hna hna hna hna hna hna hna hna



Heta a thawh chung hian **Halleluia Chorus** leh **Van Indena** Hlapui hi a letling a Naupangte a zirtir thin a **Halleluia Chorus** kum 1922 a Mission Veng Presbytery -a a sakpui ngat phei chu a ngaithlatuten ropui an tiin an tim ur ur mai ni awmin an sawi **Halleluia Chorus** a ngaihsanzia, a tupa hmingah **Halleluia** a sak atang hian a lang chiang viau a ni Hla eng emaw zat a phuah a Thalai Hlabu-ah 6 lai a awm a Hla thar buah 3 lai a awm bawk Tin, mi hla a thluk siamsak eng emaw zat a nei bawk Kum 1946-ah Tonic Solfa (Practical) Matric Pi Zaii hnen atangin a pass a Pi Zaii hnen atanga Matric pass hi Mizo zingah pali emaw vel chauh an awm a ni

Lehkhabu chhiar urr mi a ni a Major Lee Spratt a ziak **The World Greatest Crisis** khawvel hun tawng ropui ber tih leh Dr Lalmange a Sermon Alpha leh Omega tih te hi a letling bawk

Kum 1968 October thlain zirtirtu atangin a pension a Fapa 6 leh fanu 2 a nei a Kum 1974 January 31 ah Khatla Vengah kum 73 mi niin min lo hawsan ta a ni

#### (y) SAITAWNA

**VAN ZION** hlapui phuahu Saitawna hi Rothianga khua Parvatui-ah kum 1912 khan a lo piang a A lo tlangval chhoh hnuah Solfa zirin Pi Zaii hnuah Intermediate 1945 khan a zo va Zai lamah a tui hle a Solfa te a ziak fo thin a ni awm e

Kum 1934 May 19-ah Van Zion hla hi a siam a phu chu Hmumpui khuaah a ni Pi Zaii a entir a, a ni n a lo onpui a, an zir zui ta tiut tiut a ni

Hla hi Upa Saitawna, Oct 1, 1994-a kan kawm chuan, 'Zion Hla lo pian dan hi mak tak a ni Ka siam ka ti ngam lo, ka finna phuah chhuah a ni lo, Pathian min pek hiau hiau a ni a," a ti

Hei lo pawh hi hla dang 2 emaw chu a phuah a mahse, Van Zion hla tluk chuan an lar lo a ni

#### (vi) ROKUNGA

I CHEN NAN - AW JAA tih hi Upa Rokunga (1914 69) hlapui phuah chhun a ni mai awm e Kum 1963 June 28-a a phuah a ni a Aug 27 1964 zing dar 10 30-ah Biakinpui hawnnaah Zai pawlin thiam takin an sa nghe nghe a ni

Upa Rokunga hi Mission Veng Kohhran Upa a ni a Mission Veng Biak In kha a upat deuh tawh avangin an sa tha a, chu Biak In thar tuihnah a siam a ni Biak In thar chu he hla hian LALPA auh nan leh chenchih tura sawm nan an hmang ta ngei reng a ni Upa Rokunga hi hla phuah thiam tak thu urhsun hmang lem lo va sak nuam taka siam thiam a ni a Ama phuah ngawt pawh Hla 120 lai a ni Heng a hlate hi sak nuam tak vek a ni mai A phuah hmasak te chu Hla Lenglawng lam lawm rawih hla te sapgha vuak hla te, pasaltha hla lam te hi a ni awm e Chumi hnuaah sakhaw lam hla hi a phuah ta ni awm tak a ni Heng a hla te hian hlutna riau a nethna chhan chu Mizoram thalate hla sak (music) a thlak thlong hlaui hi a ni A hma lam kha chuan Kristian hla kahlek hi sak lar beria ni thun a, chu chu a thlak ta hlaui a ni Heng hlate nana tang tiang turu Vankhama te leh P S Chawngthu te hian hla lenglawng leh lengzom hla te an lo phuah ve bawh Lalzova lengzom hla te a lo chhuak uai bawh a Hengte avang hian Hla kahlek hi chu a reh ta hmasa a nih hi

He a hlapui phuah hi a lo lar ta em em a A lar chho zel pawh beisei ila Ama hla phuah bakah mi hla a thluk siam sak hi tam tak a nei baw Kohhran rawngbawltu pawimawh tak niin Synod Press ah penson thak khawpin rawngbawlin a awm a Kum 1969 khan min lo hawsan ta a ni Fapa 5 leh fanu 3 a nei

### (vii) VANMAWIA

RAM ENG MAWI TAK CHU A AWM tih hlapui hi Vanmawia'n kum 1969 lai vela a phuah a ni a M N F ah an awma ramhnuaia an awm lain thih ngamin a na a A naute hnenah pawh thu chahin Kan rethei ema ka thih pawhin ka thuamhnaw hi chu la ula ka taksa chu in kalsan mai ang chu ti khawpin a na a Mahse vanneihtlak takin a lo dam chhuak leh ta a Chumi a dam leh hnua a phuah chu a ni a

Vanmawia hi mi pakhat chu a ni ve reng reng a Kum 1922 Vaimim thar lain Saichal khuaah a piang a 1931 velah Saitualah an lo pem a a pa chu Chawngbuaia a ni Tun hmaa Thihna te lo phur ve tawh thin a nih avangin pa khawsa thei tak a ni a Hla ngaina tak a ni reng baw Vanmawia hi a naupan lai chuan kawr pawh ha lem lova kokia puan bat a kal hnawp hnawp mai thin a ni a Mahse lehkhia a'n zira a lo thiam thei erh mai a Chhhiarkawp te hi a thiam em em mai a ni Jorhat High School ah Additional Mathematics a la a Matric Test ah pawh 75% hmu pha a ni ve reng a ni

Zai ngaina chhungkua an nih vang a ni anga an in hi tiangvalho hla sakna hmunpui a ni mai a Messaia te hi an sa bur bur thin a Chung atanga chuan a ni thei e hla lamah huan a tui em em mai a A u Denghira hi a that lai chuan Zai pawl hruaitu a ni reng baw a Amah Vanmawia

pawh hi Zaipawl buatsaih lamah mi chak tak a ni a Solfa  
 7 thiam bawk a zaithiam vak lo mah se Mizorama Tonic  
 Solfa (Practical) thiam ber a nih loh vek pawhin a thiam  
 berte zinga pakhat chu a ni ve reng reng a ni Hlapui a  
 siam kan ziahte bakah, lehlín te pawh a nei nual a Double  
 Chorus A vantirhkohte chu a pe ang a, tih a lehlín, Saitual  
 thalai 200 rualín an han zira Phullen Presbytery a kum  
 1947 a an han srik pheí chuan ropui an ti teh a nia Lalpa  
 ropui ber engkum siamtu tih a lehlín te hi sak a nuamin  
 a ropui em em a ni Hlapui lo pawh hla pangngai eng  
 emaw zat a siamin a letling bawk a Indo lai khan Royal  
 Air Force-ah (1942) te a lo awm tawh bawk a Sap tawng  
 pawh a thiam viau a ni

#### (viii) HLAUI DANGTE

Hlapui phuahtute chanchin tawí te te chauhvín kan  
 han tarlang a chipchiar zawka la chhui zel atan a tha hle  
 Tuna kan han tarlan takte bak hi sawí awm tak tak an la  
 tam a Chung zinga hla thenkhatte chu -

- (1) Tuipui sen kan hla
- (2) Mosia leh Beramno hla - Saidailova
- (3) Abrahama Pathian - Sakeia
- (4) Lungngaihna hual velín - V Thangzama
- (5) Van inlarna - Thaimawia, Aduzawl

Sawí tel awm tak hmaih te pawh a awm thei e Tin  
 hlapui thenkhat chu Sap tawng atanga lehlín a ni a A  
 letlingtute leh a hla chanchin te sawí hman lo mah íla  
 heng

- (1) Beramno talir tawha
- (2) Isua Kraws mak tak
- (3) Khawiah pawh ni chhuahna apingah
- (4) A va hla emí
- (5) Jerusalem ka in ropui

leh hla sak lar tak takte hi chu remchang danga la sawi  
 zau atan dah hrih ıla a tha ang Gospel Centenary lawmna  
 denchhena hlapui sak kan han uar thar leh ta hi a lawmawm  
 takzet a ni

## Bung - XV

# HLA CHAWIHNA LEH HMANRUA - (INSTRUMENTS)

### I MIZO HMANRUA

Mizo hian hla chu kan sawi tak ang khan Run leh Tiau kara kan awm lai atang tawhin tam tak kan nei tawh a Mahse a chawihna lampang hi chu kan nei chau hle thung a ni Kan hmanraw pui ber chu Khuang a ni mai a, khuang baka kan thil ri neih te chu -

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| (i) Darkhuang | (ii) Darbu      |
| (iii) Darmang | (iv) Phenglawng |
| (v) Tingtang  | (vi) Tuumdar    |

(vii) Hnahtum

(viii) A dangte - Tumphit, Lemlawi, Rawchhem  
Bengbung, Talhkuang

(1) DARBUS Heng Darkhuang te, Darbu te, Darmang te hi chu hrihfiah vak a ngai lo mai thei a Ni bika hman chu a ni ber a Khuallamah te leh intihropui ni emaw, lungngaihna ni emawin Darkhuang hi an vaw thui a Darbu hi Khuallam ni leh lu lam ni ang, ni ropuah lam chawihna hla remna ber a ni a Bu khat hi ri chu 3 a ni a A aw te leh a aw lai leh a awpui - chungho ri chu solfa chuan sawi dawn ila - d,r,m kan ti awm e

A hlate chu -

*Kal rawh, kal rawh, Sai kal rawh,*

*Tiang dung sawh,*

*Haulawng chul rawh, Pawi chil rawh*

*tuh te,*

*Liando te unau unau*

*Dar zenge in tum in tum*

*Dar zeng mah kan tum lo ve*

*Liando bur chhe te kan tum kan tum*

tih te leh Bung Bung leh peng peng intu ang te leh a  
dang te pawh a la awm nual a Hengte hi zai han remna  
chi pawh a ni lo Turumdar pawh hi he mi ri mila turum  
bung an zai thlur an kam mara an perh tang tang thin chu  
a ni leh mai

(11) TINGTANG Tingtang erawh chu a hmel a dinglam  
deuh va bur (Saum bur ang hi) bur lian deuh an zai bung  
a a hmai chu saphing an khuang tuam a A bura khri a  
inzawnin te tak tein an ti pawp a tah khan mauphel (sin)  
an rawlh tlang a khawihnunin an char a a mau hmawr  
chu leh lam sei deuhvin leh lam tawi deuhvin an siam a  
tah khan la hrual khawihnuna zut an kaih a thangtung mai  
takin mau kha a pawt kul deuh a a hrui chu meihawlin an  
kam kang a, kha a hrui an kaihah khan mau phel mam tak  
suih mamun bur chunglam sirah khan an va nawt ri thin a  
ni An nawh dawnin an liak huh a Hetiang hian

Hla tak tak chu han sak zia zang a ni lova Hla bik  
a nei a An nawh dawnin a nawhfung chu an hmuiah an  
han hnawm hmasa a Tichuan an han nawt ri rut ruta  
Tingtang Kuang sei lamah khan an kut zung tangin an lo  
khap a -

*Chawngchilhi U leuh U leuh*

*Chilhdangi U leuh U leuh*

tih te ang hi an hla sak theih tawk a ni mai a hla remna  
tak tak a ting lo

(iii) **PHENGLAWNG** Phenglawng hi chu tun hnai deuhva kan neih a nih a rinawm a A chhema chhem chi leh a hama ham chi an siam ve thin Mau te deuh chang kar khat hi hman ၁ ni a Kut zungtanga hmehna tur kaw ruk an siam a A hamna tur kua an siam baw a Chung kaw ruk inkar sei zawng leh chung kua atanga a hamna tur kua chu a sei zawng a inchen chiah tur a ni a A ham lohna lam hnawr kha akua atangin 2 inch vela seiah tan tur a ni Mau a chhah deuh chuan a ri a thum deuhva a pan deuh chuan a ri var deuh a ni Hei hi chu kan hman dan chuan mi zai pawlh mawina lam pang a ni lo va mahnna hla sak nan hman chi chauh a ni

(iv) **HNAH TUM** Hnah tum hi mahn lunglen changa tum chauhah kan ruat a A lungleng khawp a ni ang a key reng reng pawh hi Awil Awil Awil han tih phawt mai tur a ni a Rahnhuatah tum a ni ber a A hnaha khauh leh a ri a thum deuh a a hnah a nem deuh leh a ri a ti var duh deuh a ni A tum thiamin an tum chuan a lunglenthlak hle reng a ni

Heng hi Mizovin kan ri neih ve te chu an ni mai a zai han chawihna atan chuan hman ngaihna a awm tam lo hle hlawm mai Phenglawng te erawh hi chu zai han chawihna lam aini a chhawk nan erawh chuan hmanraw tha tak chu a ni Ri dang nena han inchawih chi leh chawhpawh chi pawh a ni lo va A maha tih ve mai mai chi a ni a Hla chi hrang hrang te chu a nei ve nual awm e

Mizovin heng kan sawi tak te baka thil tum rik theih kan la neihte chu -

Bengbung te, Tumphit te, Rawchhem te an ni a A hmasa kan sawi tawh te ai khan a la holam zaw maha -



(v) **BENGBUNG** Bengbung hi siam dan chi hnih chi thum lai a awm

(a) Thing ker kuak a ni a pali panga te in hung tlar a ri inchhawn deuhin an siam a thing suih mum nguntang chen velin (fit khat awm vel) in vaw thin a Hmanna hun bik pawh a awm vak lo ani awm c Hun pui deuh leh ni ropui deuhah te kil khatah an lo vaw in ve ringawt ni awmin a lang

A siam dan chu thing tuum tirt vel tuum han tih chuan kan la bo deuh a ni mai thei a patling chawnpuai tlat vel a ni mai a an ek phel phawk a An suih mam a a lai vawk thleng ang deuhvin an ker kua a A tlang pui thuin ngun tang vela sei a ni tlangpui a Thing zangkhai chi an hmang tlanglawn deuh Mi thenkhat chuan Khawmhma thing te an hmang an ti Zai han rem/chawih atan chuan hman ngaihna a awm lo a ni ber

(b) Mau tawng chenvel hi an phel phawk a a mau pawh chu intia vek ni lovin a lian hlei tur a ni Chung mau phel chu an phah tlar dul a a lian deuh leh a te deuhthe chu a hran hranin an phah hrang a An ri inchhawn turin an siam a Ri chi thum a ni ber a Tun laia kan sawi dan chuan *d r m* ri te an ni a Chungte chu an vunk chhawk thin a ni Hla hranpa pawh a nei ve a A vuak fung pawh kan sawi tawh ang khan thing suih mum nguntang or feet khat aia sei deuh ahmawr bawka siam a ni a Pahnih ding lam leh vei lamin an kengin an vaw thin a ni

(c) Khawmhma thing hi an suih a intia lovin ri inchhawn tawk turin, chutianga a ri innul te chu phah hovin, an phah thut a Kan sawi tawh angin ri chi thum

anga siam tur a ni a Khawmhma hu a ri a tha duh an tih chu maw le A vuakna chu thuhmun vek a ni

(vi) **TUMPHIT** Tumphit hi mau te tak te kut zungchal chen awrhin emaw an tan a A hmawr an zai bial a Pathum emaw ri inchoawn deuhvin an siam a An hmuiah an chuk tuah a an chhem ri thun a ni Hei hi Puithiamte'n inthawina hmunah an hmang thin ni awm tak a ni

(vii) **RAWCHHEM** Rawchhem pawh hi Tumphit ang deuha siam mau tan bun a ni awm e Hei pawh hian tangkaina tak tak hranpa a nei lo a ni awm hle Ni ropui - Sechhun Khuangchawi ni velin an chhem ri ve var var thin ni awm tak a ni

Kan sawi tak ang khan heng kan thul tum rik nei ve chhunte hian hla sakna lama lo tumawitu emaw, lo ti phurtu emaw, hla sak dan zir nan emaw tangkaina pakhat mah an nei loh bakah awmzia an nei tak tak lo a ni Hengho ai chuan se ki te pawh a tangkai zawk daih a ni Zu inna hmunah te zai hruai nan leh lo chawih nan an hmang a, an lo khawng ri fuk fuk a, zai hruai nan a tangkai em em zawk a ni Chainaah pawh zai hruai nan an hmang bawh thin

(ix) **MIZO RIMAWI INTUMSIKNA** Hnam ro rimawi Intumsiakna hmasa ber chu May 15, 1979 khan Tribal Research Institute-in Synod Hall-ah a buatsaih a Inelna chi 8 a awm a, mi 44 lai an tel Chung inelna chi hrang hrang leh lawmman dawngtute chu

**BENGBUNG**

- 1 Pí Siamliani, Thakthing Veng
- 2 Pí Zathluani, Zemabawk

**DARBU TUM**

- 1 Pu Laltanpuia & a pawlte Thakthing Veng
- 2 Pu J Lalhluna & a pawlte Tlangnuam
- 3 Pu Zathanga & a pawlte MCC Kolasib

**HNAH TUM**

- 1 Pu Nundanga, Chhinga Veng
- 2 Pu C Lianzama Tlangnuam
- 3 Pu Chalthuama, Tlangnuam

**LEMLAWI**

- 1 Pu J Lalhluna, Tlangnuam
- 2 Pu Nuntluanga Zemabawk
- 3 Tv R Kapmawia, Bawngkawn

**PHENGLAWNG**

- 1 Pu Tenga Chanmari
- 2 Pu Lianzika, Zemabawk
- 3 Pu Rangkhuma Ramhlun

**TUMPHIT**

- 1 Pu C Lianzama MCC Kolasib
- 2 Pu Lianzika, Zemabawk

**TINGTANG**

- 1 Pu Chhunga, Tlangnuam
- 2 Pu Dara, Maubawk
- 3 Pu R Lalngara, Ramhlun N

**RAWCHHEM** Intihsiaknaa tel an awm lova mahse Kolasib MCC hotupa, Pu Zathanga chuan mipui hmuh leh hriat turin a han tum a, Rawchhem chanchin te a sawi bawk

**Hmanraw Rimawi intumsiak (Traditional Music Competition)** chu August 31 - 1 Sept 1994 khan Vanapa

Hall-ah neih leh a ni a Inelna chi hrang l l-a tel tur hming inpe zat chu -

<b>Mizo Tawtawrawt</b>	<b>- 11</b>	<b>Tuimdar</b>	<b>- 15</b>
<b>Tumphit</b>	<b>- 14</b>	<b>Hnah Tum</b>	<b>- 39</b>
<b>Phenglawng</b>	<b>- 49</b>	<b>Bengbung</b>	<b>- 8</b>
<b>Rawchhem</b>	<b>- 6</b>	<b>Lemlawi</b>	<b>- 10</b>
<b>Mizo Tingtang</b>	<b>- 8</b>	<b>Talhkhuang</b>	<b>- 14</b>
<b>Darbu</b>	<b>- 23</b>		

Mizo Rimawi intumsiak lamah pawh hma kan sawn nasa hle Inelna tel duh pawh an pung nasa hle a mahse hming inpe zawng zawng erawh chuan inelna tak tak an thleng vek lo thung Engpawh ni se kan hnam ro rimawi chawisan duhna thinlung a piang chho mek a ni tih chu a lang Chiang viau mai Art & Culture Department hial kan lo neih tak vang pawh a ni ang e kan hnamzia tung nung zawnga hmasawnna a kal chak tial tial niin a lang

## **2 KHAWTHLANG LAM HMANRUA -**

Western Musical Instruments hi chu, a bul tumtu chu kan Missionary ho kha an ni ngei mai Amaherawhchu a hmasa ho zingah khan thiam tak leh ngaina tak an awm lo a ni mai thei Kum 1900 -1910 vel laiah khan kan Missionary te huan an mi enkawite hnenah khan an tum turin phaiphuleng (Mouth Organ) leh Organ te chu an pein, hla te chu an sa ve rut rut thei thin chu a ni awm e Mahse han sawi tur tak tak chu an awm chuang lo Pt Fraser-i (Pu Fraser-a nupui) kha piano leh organ lam thiam tak chu a ni awm e Mahse tum tur awm lem loh avangin Harmonium erawh chu a tum thun an ti Hetih lai hi nge a hnu deuh, Mizo zinga Harmony lo tum hmasa nia lang chu Ztu Dangkung a ni a A thiam dan erawh chu kan hre pha lo

Kum 1924-ah Pi Zaii (Miss Katie Hughes) a lo chhuak a Amah hi Musical Instrument lama tui mi tak a nih avangin sap ram atangin Bangolele leh Ukelele a chah chhuak a mahse amah pawhin a thiam bik lem loh avangin a riral leh ta mai mai ni awm tak a ni

(i) VIOLIN Violin hi Mizorama rawn ching chhuaktu bulpui ber chu Pu Vankhama a ni awm e Calcutta-a a awm lain Band Teacher lar tak John Phillips in Orchestra a conduct lai a hmu a amah heti lama tui mi a nih avangin Violin chu a lei ve ta chawt mai a An zir ve ta a A thian te - Pu Nghaka te, Pu Ronal Roy Diengdoh te Pu Khawtinthanga leh Pu John-a te nen an zir thin ta a Anmahni zir zirin Gramophone record te ngai thlain an lo zir thiam ta viau a ni sikul lama solfa an lo zir tawh te kha a lo tangkai ta viau zel bawk a Chutichuan kum 1926-ah Mizoramah Violin rawn tichhuaktu a lo ni ta a ni

(ii) HAWAII GUITER Hawaii Guiter pawh hi hetih hunlai vel bawka Zorama lo chhuak a ni awm e Violin rem nan an hmang ber a Pu John-a huan a thiam ber an ti Chumi hnuah chuan Pu Vanbuka'n (Pu Vankhama nau) Hawaii Guiter chu a tum ta ber a An niho hian an tum khawm thin a ni Hetih lai hian Mission chuan Lady Missionary Piano tum thiam (Miss Catherine a ni thei e) an neih avangin piano an chah chhuak bawk a Piaro awm hmasaber a ni (Pu Saingunga neih tak kha) Tin hetih lai vek hian sawrkar lamah S D C (Sapte) Pu Kevichusa Angami Zoramah a lo chhuak a, violin thiam tak a lo ni hlahh bawk a chutichuan pawl ang rengin an siam a

Violin - Pu Vankhama Pu Ronald Pu Kevichusa  
Pu Nghaka  
Hawaii - Pu Vanbuka Pu Khawtinthanga  
Pu Rualkhuma

Hemite hi Zoramah Orchestra pawl anga dingchhuak hmasa ber te chu an ni

Kum 1930 vel chho khan Hranghluho hnung zum Durtlang tiangval te chuan anmahni siam chawp ringin Violin te, Hawaii Guter te an zir thiam chho ve ta a Thanga chu a thiam viau mai a a hmingah pawh Thangting-tanga an ti a Hawaii Guter hi an nawt deuh reng a ni Chumi nghawngah chuan ti mai ila - Mission Veng te Kulikawn te leh Thakthing velah te pawh an rawn uar chho ve ta zel a Zoramah hmun tinah ti mai ila Hawaii Guter chu an ching chhuak ta tih tur a ni

(iii) **SPANISH GUITER** Spanish Guter hi tingtang hovah hiana chhuak lai deuh ber a Kum 1936 khan Pu Lakhlamuana, Kulikawn hi a rawn tichhuak hmasa ber tu min a lang Zoramah chuan Shillong High School naupangte'n Khasi thiamna atanga an chawh chhuah nun a lang a Spanish Guter hi zai chawh nan - Solo te, Zuhonash te kaihruana leh a chawhruana atan an hmang ber a Tun thlang pawh hian chu chu kan hmanna pui ber chu a hi ni rengtho a Kum 1953 khan Pu P S Chawngthu hian Guter Solo hi a rawn tichhuak ve leh ta a, chutiang chuan hma chu kan sawn ohho ta zel a ni

(iv) **UKELELE** Ukelele pawh hi Shillong zirlaiho rawn tichhuah ni berin a lang a Khasi ho thiam stangin an rawn la chhawng a. Spanish Guter thiam tan chuan a harea lo bawh a, a bul tuntu ah Pu R Zuala, kum 1938 vel laia an rawn lakchhuah chu ni berin a lang

(v) **ACCORDIAN** : Accordian hi tnhane chuan zir thiam tak tak an sawn lovin a lang a A lo chhuah tin tihna pheh che 1930 lai vel hian ahi a lang.

(vi) **TRUMPET** Trumpet hi sipai te tel lo chuan Salvation Army te hi a hmangtu an ni deuh ber a Tun hma zawng kha chuan hla hruai nan an hman a ni deuh ber a Thiam tak tak pawh an awm meuh lo niin a lang Tunah chuan Band pawite an awm tak avangin a thiam pawh an awm nual tawhin a rinawm Salvation Army hi Zoramah chuan 1917 a din tan a ni

(vii) **BAGPIPE** Mizovin Baza kan tih mai hi Assam Rifle ho hian an ham thin a Mizo zingah ching kan nei ve lo va Mahse, Zoram chhunga mi a nih avangin han ziah tel ve a tha a Vaiho zingah pawh a chi tha mi hmunhma hmu duh lo ho chauh an zirtir thun a ni awm e Mizo zingah chuan Pu Zahmingliana (Sibudar Penson) chauh hi a tel ve chhun a niin a lang

Heng kan sawite hi a hmasa lam an ni a Mahse Rambuai hma kha chuan hmasawinna kan nei tam vakin a lang chuang lo Musical Group mumal pawh a awm em em in a lang chuang lo Tin hmanrua (Instrument) pawh kan neihbelh chhah teh chiamin a lang lo pawlho intihsiakna lam pawh a awm mangin a lang lo va awm a nih pawhin insawm khawm chawpa pawla insiam a intihsiak a ni ber ang Thilri lama intihsiak hmasa ber ni awma lang chu 1941 kumah, Y M A -in Violin intumsiakna an siam a, tah chuan a thiam deuh Pu Vankhama te endiktu an ni a Lawmman dawngtute chu -

(i) Pu R Zuala

(ii) Pu P S Chawngthu te an ni a A hnuah chuan  
 \* awm leh tawh chuang lo a ni awm e

(iii) **HMANRAW DANGTE** Buai hnuah hi chuan heti  
 \* kawngah hian kan thang chak ta em em a Tun hmaa

kan la hman ngai loh leh hmuh pawh kan la hmuh phak ngai loh Electric Guiter chi hrang hrang te Organ chi te, Key Board te, Drum Set te kan lo nei ta a

Vaiho hmanrua tabla te sitar leh rimawi hmanraw dang dang kan zir chho ta mek bawh Group an lo tam ta a Beat Contest leh Concert te Show leh Musical Meet chi hrang hrang te a lo tam ta bawh a Khawvel ram danga an hman thin Music Television atangin kan loh hmuh belh zel bawh nen, kan rimawi hmanruate chu mite hman aain a nep bik ta vak lo Kan hman thum dan leh hma kan sawn chak dan erawh chu thu dang ni se Mizo fate hian Rimawi chawihna hmanraw chi hrang hrang kan hmelhriat chho zel a ni



## Bung - XVI

### AW HMAN LEH ZAI DAN

(1) **AW** Aw hi mi tinin tawng theilo tih loh chuan kan nei theuh va Tawngtheilo kan tih pawh hi an lei chet that theih loh vang a ni tlangpui a chu lo pawh chu an ri hriat lohna avanga tawng tha thei lo pawh a awm thei awm e Engpawh ni se aw chu an nei tho mai a awmzia a awm lo mai mai chauh a ni Chutiang chu kan ni theuh va kan aw hi kan tih chhuah dan athuin a dang lam thei nasa em em a ni Hriatna tha manglo chuan an tih chhuah pawhin an hriatna a pai avang khan an aw pawh a pai thin a Entir nan bengchhet aw hi a pai thin a a chhan chu an hriatna a dik tawk loh vang a ni Mi dang aw leh an mahn aw ngei pawh an hriat dan a pai avangin an rawn tichhuak pai thin a ni ber Chutichuan aw hman leh tichhuahnaah pawh hian kan hriatna (bengin) nen hian thui tak chu a inkawp tlat a ni Chutichuan kan hriatna leh kan hriat dan athuin kan aw hi a lo danglam thei a Kan taksa hah leh hah loh athuin a danglam thei bawk a Kan hman tam leh tam loh athuin a mawin a mawi lo thein a tluangin a tluang lo thei bawk a Chuvangin aw tha nei tur hian fimkhur a pawimawh em em a ni tih hi lo hre hmasa ila

Aw hi sawizawi theih a ni a pianpui aw tha chu an awm ngei ang a mahse kan erkawl dan athuin kan aw hi a thain a chhe thei a ni Kan hman than dan ang hi kan aw chu a ni ber a Kan aw tha ber te kan hman than ber a nih chuan kan aw hi a tha mai thei a a tha lo zawk kan hman than chuan a tha lo deuh mai a ni Kan aw rau rau hi aw lian zawk emaw, a te zawk emaw pawh hman theih a ni a A hniam leh a sang pawh kan hman ang angin a sangin a hniam thei a ni tleirawli lai hi aw siam nan a pawimawh

ber a Tleirawlin a base a sak thin chuan aw pawh hnuam mai thin a ni A aw sang tha a hman than chuan a sang chho zel thei a ni Aw teng leh pherh te pawh hi siam theih a ni Tlema puam deuh hlek a emaw khuahkhurh deuh taka a hman chuan a duhna ang khan a siam chho mai thei a ni Aw tha kan tih tam tak hi pianpu aw tha ni lem lovin, a siama siam that an ni deuh vek a nih em loh pawhun a ni fur a ni Chuvangin, kan aw hi kan sawizawi chuan duh ang angin, ti mai ila a hman theih a ni

Hmeichhe aw leh mipa aw hi a inrem tawk tur chuan let khetin a inthlau a, chumu awmzia chu, mipain d' lai an hman lain hmeichhia in d sang hmang se a inrem tawk tihna a nih chu Hmeichhia pawh huan zai nan chuan an aw lian hmang se a mawi zawk mah mahin a lang

(11) HRAWK AW KAWNG Hmeiche aw leh mipa aw danglamna chhan nia lang chu kan aw kawng athu niin a lang Doctor-te sawi danin, mipa aw kawng leh hmeichhe aw kawng (glottis) hi a sei hlei a, chu mai bakah a tuamtu kawr (vocal cord) hi a chhah hlei bawk a Tin, a aw kawng (glottis) hi a lian hlei bawk niin an sawi Tin heng aw kawngte hi Hrawkbawk atanga lo chhuak an ni a Mipa hrawkbawk chu a lian a, hmeichhe hrawk bawk hi a te a Chumi atanga aw lo chhuak chu a tam hlei ta ni bawk awm takin a lang Tin, a sei hleih avang leh a kawr a chhah hleih avang chuan an rawn pek chhuah pawh a thum hlei ta a Chuvang chuan a ni inpawi rem tur chuan, a san hleina kha octave khat lai a lo nih tak avangin, a pakhat zawk kha octave khat tih hnuam emaw tihzan emaw a lo tur ta a ni

A inthlah dan chu hetiang hi a ni

	Mipa	Hmerchhi
A sei zawng	17-23 mm	12 ~ 17 mm
A zau zawng	8 mm	6 mm
Maximum	19 mm	15 mm

Khi khi a inthlah dan chu a ni a Mipa chu a tuamtu a kawr a chhah zawk kan ti a Chumai bakawr a bawm (hrawk bawk) a lo lian hlei leh bawk si a Chuvngin danglam lo thei lo a lo ni Mau bur pawh hi a bur deuh leh chhah deuh leh sei deuh ri chu bur pan deuh leh taw deuh leh te deuh ri nen chuan a danglam a ng h a nih chu

Tin a aw kawnga kha a zauvin a zim thei a A aw kawr hmawr kha a inhawn zim deuhva a rawn a kha a chak si chuan a lo ring ta a A inhawn zu deuh chuan a ri a tlahnam deuh va a inhawn zau viau chu ri a thawp sut ta ni awm tak a ni Aw tha leh tluang tur chuan hetu mai hi ala tawk lova tanpuutu neuh neuh tam tak a awm a la ngai a ni

Hrawkbaw hi aw tidanglamtu tak pakhi chu a ni a Mipa naupang chu a naupan lai chuan a hrawkbaw kha ala tet avangin a aw pawh a sin a A lo thung a tleirawl an nih chuan an aw bawm (hrawkbaw) a lo lian a an aw chhuak kha a lo danglam a lo thum ta thin a an aw kha a lo danglam a ni Hetih hun lai tak hi aw sawizawi hun atan hun lai tak a ni baw a Hetih hun a that peih chuan aw tha neih theihna thei a ni Chutiang baw chu danglam bik chuang lova aw sawizawi tha peih chu zaitham an ni chaw

## (111) HLA SAK DAN (Aw leh lam dan)

Hla sak dan tihah hian aw hman dan han sawi hmasa leh ıla Aw sawizawi a pawimawhzia leh a thatzia kan sawi tawh a tunah hian a hman dan kan sawi leh dawn a ni Kan aw hi a hniam lamah chuan zaikhawm aw ang te hi pum lam atanga tihchhuah tur a ni a Pum lam atanga a chhuah chuan a ri pawh a tluangin a thum vung a dang lam/hrawk lam atanga chhuak chu a tengin a pherh thin a ni Tin a sang lamah chuan dang lam atanga tihchhuah tur a ni thung a a ri a sinin a tliang a Tin ka an zau tur a ni a Ka kan an zau chuan a ri a chhuak hnipa a ri har bik a an zau loh chuan a kuk ri thin a ni Tin a sang pum lam pang atanga tih chhuah chu a ri a lian a a ri loh loh bik a a mawi lo em em a ni Mizo chuan ramreh zai emaw vaibo au emaw kan ti a ni ber awm e A tenor atan a mawi lo zual em em a ni

Hla kan sakin a hla thu mal mal (word) kha a mal mala lam tur a ni Lehkha kan chhiar a a mal mala kan lam ang hian a thu mal kha na deuh taka a hranpa nalhun lam a a thumal (word) kha a lam rik dan tur unga lam tlang nghal tur a ni Na deuh taka a hranpa ngata i zuk lam rik nalh nalh khan i hla sak kha a tizangkhaiin a tihlim dawn a ni I lam nat loh chuan a thu kha a mal malin lehkha chhiar angin zu lam mah la a ri a zangkhar chuang dawn lo a ni A thu hi a ngaihthlatu te'n an hriat theih nan Chiang taka lam tur ani a A thu i lam hmasak kha a dawttu i lam leh dawn tepah a ri kha ti tawp hmak la, a dawttu kha Chiang zawk loh fish zawkin i lam thei ang Ngaitthitute tan kan zal a ni tih hriat reng tur a ni A ngaitthitute a thu an hriat loh chuan thereng hram ang chuan a ni mai ang Amaherawn chu kan tawngah Nian lam chuan harsa emaw, lam tlang nghala mawi lo zawk a awm thin a, chung ang chu lam pum nghal mai lohva han

tih fan deuh hleka lam pum chauh tur a ni Heng m n ng  
 a thumal (word) tawp ang chi ho hi lam pum nghal mai r  
 maw lo zawk emaw tha lo zawk emaw a awm duh vau  
 mai Entirnan - Kan thlen apiang hi a pawm tih ang hi  
 pawm hi paw - m ti angin lam ila a mi zawkin a lang  
 A then erawh chu a hnunga thuah behtir mai remchang  
 zawk pawh a awm thei ang Entirnan - Kan lsua ang thian  
 dang reng an awm lo tihah hian reng an tih hi re  
 ngan tiin sak a remchang zawk mai thei Hetianga r  
 hnunglama bet remchang zawk hi an awm thei ၵၵၵ  
 Chutianga an nih lem loh chuan lehkhha kan chhiara kan  
 lam tlanga kan lam Chiang ang hian a saka sak pawh ၵၵၵ  
 tur a ni Chutichuan kan thusawi (massage) khan thu r  
 sawi thei tak tak chauh a ni Chubakah chutianga kan ၵၵၵ  
 loh chuan a thuah kan Chiang lova a satu pawh kha a  
 thuah a chen theih lohva kan tui thei lo a ni A thua cheng  
 tak leh cheng lo hla sak chu a ngaithlatuteah pawh ၵၵၵ a  
 dang daihin thu a sawi hlei em em a ni

#### (iv) A HLA AZIRA ZAI DAN

Mizo zingah hian hla sak thuah a hla azira sak hi  
 kan la ngai pawimawh vak lo niin a lang Hla lamah  
 hmasawnkan tum tak tak chuan a hla zira sak hi kan  
 ngaihpawimawh a ngai em em a ni A thu azir te r thluk  
 azir tein hla hi kan sak a pawimawh a tunah chuan ၵၵၵ  
 hla sak dan hian a thu leh a thlukin kawngro a su em em  
 lova, kan chawh rual put mai niin a lang ber a Chuvangin  
 he lampang hi kan hmasawnna tur pawimawh tak pakhat  
 chu niin a lang a ni A tlangpui thuin kan hla hi chi hnihin  
 han then ta ila A maw lamah chuan A muang leh r  
 rang" ti mai ila Lengkhawm zai lamah chuan A lunglung  
 ၵၵၵ a phur" ti leh mai ta ila

A maw lam hi han sawi hmasa dawn ıla A thu lamah chuan heng lawmna lam hla te fakna te chawimawina te fuihna lam te ral do lam hla te malsawmna lam hla te Kristian inpawina lam hla ang hi chu rang leh phur deuhva sak tur an ni a A solfa lamah chuan vuak li (4) leh vuak hnih (2) in an siam deuh ber a Hetiangho hi chu muang deuhva i sak chuan a hahthlakın ı nguai thin a ni

Heng lungngaihna leh tuarna lam hla te inhlanna hla te sawmna leh dilna ngenna lam hla te sunna lam te inthlahna lam hla leh minor (ti mai ıla) hla te hi chu muang deuh leh urhsun deuha sak tur a ni A hla thu ang taka urhsun leh inhlana taka sak tur a ni Heng hla te hi sak ran chuan a hahthlakın a dahlau zo vek thei thin a ni Hetiang hla hi solfa lamah chuan vuak thum (3)-in an siam ber thin a vuak 6 9 12-a siamte pawh hi heti lam pang chi hi a ni deuh ber a a lunglengin a no deuh a ni

A thluk azir kan han ti a Sap-ho hi chuan a thu a zirin a thluk an siam nge a thluk azirin a thu an siam? Engpawhnise, an hla thu leh thluk hi a innilin an siam thin a, chuvangin han sawi hnan tur a awm lem lo Mizo hlaah erawh hi chuan a innil lo a tam khawp mai A thu han en chuan tho leh phura sak awm tak a thluk han en erawh chuan lungleng raih mai, muang no taka sak awm hi a awm deuh nuk a ni He mi kawngah hian hla phuahtute pawh hnan hmasawina tur kan la nei hle a ni tih a triang a ni

Lengkawmna lamah chuan thu lam chue thuhmun tho hian, a thluk lam kha a pawimawh zawk mah emaw tih tur a ni a Tin, a maw lamah chuan a ngathlatu a pawimawh kan ti a, zawkhawmah chuan a ngathlatute lam a khan a zaitu te kha a ni leh zawkin a lang a

Engpawhnise a thua kan chen theihna turin ၊ thu lam chian kha a pawimawh tho tho a A hla hriat chian kha ၊ pawimawh zual ber noon a lang a chuvangin hla chang sawitu pawh an pawimawh a ni

A lunglenga zaikhawmnaah chuan hla lungleng thluk a pawimawh a aw pawh han ulh no velte ၊ tul ၊ ၊ mawí zawngah kha chuan a theih lohvin tih tur prwh ၊ ၊ no lova lengkhawm zai hi chu solfa lamah chuan ၆ ၇ ၁၂ tea siam hi a lunglengin a no duh deuh a chuvangin ၈၁၂ Mizo hla te hi chu hetiang lam hawí deuh vek hi ၊ ၊ ni

Zaikhawmnaah pawh hian a phur lam leh ၊ lungleng lam aw hman dan chu a danglam tur a ni a Lungleng leh phur chu a inang thei lo a ni A phur lamah chuan aw a thovin a thluk prwh a tlawn mai tur a ni a ၊ lungleng lamah churin ၈၁၂ thlchuo deuh te a pawimawh ve leh tht a ni

Zaikhawm hla chu pum lam atanga aw pek chhoh tur a ni Amaherawh chu a san deuh chuan dang lam atanga pek hia mawí leh zawk pum lam atanga a sang ၊ ၈၁၂ churin kan sawí tawh ang khana ri loh loh thin a a mawí thei lo thin a ni Hetiang hian aw hman dan leh zai dan hi kan fimkhura kan zir chhoh zel hi a pawimawh tak meuh a ni A sang lama aw pek dan te a hniam lama aw pek dan te a mawí lama aw hman dan leh zaikhawmnaa aw hman dan tur te a danglam dan te hriat thiam a zir a ngai ၈၁၂ meuh a ni

#### (v) AW SAWIZAWI (Voice control)

Aw hi sawizawí theih a nih thu kan sawí ta a Sapho te hi chuan naupan lai atangin nu leh pa te leh hruaitu ten piano hmangin aw hman dan te an zirtir thin noon a lang ၊ Kum 6 vel atangin an tan thun ni awin tak a ni Piano

hmanga zir an nih avangin an aw pek dan te pawh a dik nghal mai nün a lang Chu lovah chuan a lam dan - a Chiang leh fiaha lam dan te pawh an zirtir nasa hle a Aw a chhuah that dan tur te pawh an inzirtir nasa nün a lang

Tin aw hi hman tama tha a ni a kan hman reng a taima taka kan hman chuan aw hi a chuai mai mai lo a ni Mizo nu leh pa aw chuai mai thin kan tih te pawh hi kan hman zui peih loh vang leh taima taka kan zai peih loh vang nün a lang ber Kan hnathawh hah vang phe chu ni bawh mah sela kan zai thachhiatna hian kan aw te pawh hi a tichuai hma nün a lang

#### (vi) HLA SAK DAN (EXPRESSION)

Hnam fing zawk te chu an hla sakah hian an fimkhur em em a Hla hian thiltihtheihna nasa tak a neih avangin chu a thiltih-theihna hmang tur chuan an uluk em em a ni A hla ngaithlatute leh a satu ngei pawh, an hla zuna an uai theih nan a thu milin an sa tur a ni Hla pakhat rau rauvah pawh a thu leh a thluk azirin sak dan pawh an thlak fo thin Tin a ran leh a muan thuah pawh an thlak bawh thin a chutianga sak theihna tur atan chinchhuahna an siam a Aw hman leh hla sak dan tur atan a changa han uara, a changa han dim tur te emaw, uar tial tial emaw dim tial tial tur a ni tih entir nan chinchhuahna te an siam a A ran leh a muan (speed) thuah pawh chinchhuahna chi hrang eng emaw zat an siam a, chumi a ran dan tawh tur hiat theihna turin a tihna an siam a Chu chu Metronome an ti a minute khata a thu lam tam dan tawh tur tih ang deuh a ni ber mai M, 60, 70 100 ti tein hla bulah te, a lai lak lawhah te pawh an zlak thin

Aw tih rik dan tur emaw, a ran dan tur emaw, dik taka kan hman theih chuan hla hian nasa takin mite



thinlungah hna a thawk thei a Uar thut emaw dim thut emaw te hian mite thinlung a thawng thutin a ti tho thutin a ti hnual/lungleng thei thin a ni Phur leh tho taka sak hun te dim leh no taka sak hun te a satuin a hla azira a hmel leh a chetzia te a lantir theih bawk chuan hla thiltihtheina (force) kha a lo lang chhuak thin a ni Chutianga min hla a sak theih chuan a ngaithlatute thlarau kha a va man thua; thei a a hla thu khrih ngaithlatute thlarau kha a va chawh thovin a va tiharh ta thin a ni A hla thu leh a thluk azira hla sak thiam hmel leh lan dana entir thiam aw-a a thu tum anga sak rik thiam te hi a pawimawh em em a ni A pawimawhna kan la hriat loh avang hian e maw ni a thiltihtheina kan la hriat tak tak loh vang emaw ni zir tum nachang kan la hre lo min a lang a a pawi ngawt a ni

Hla phuathute hian mi thlarau va tiharh zawng leh va chawh phur/tho turin hla hi an phuah a ni ber a Mahse a mawh tam tak chu a satuab hian a innghat a ni A satu sak danin a zir loh chuan hla tha pawh a chhe zo vek thei a Ngaithlatute thlarau man aui a um darhtuah a tang thei a ni Chuvangin hla thiltihtheihna hi hmang thei tura nasa taka kan inpuahchah a pawimawh em em a ni Zaipawl kan ni emaw solo mi (soloist) kan ni emaw heng kan sawi tak zawng zawng te hi hria a nasa taka inpuahchah a tul a ni

Engatinge Mizoram-ah hian kan hla chawihmawitute (instrumentalist) hian a hla satu aw ngaichang lo leka an hmanrua hi ring taka an tihrik vak thin tih hi ngaihtuah tham a ni A pawimawh ber chu aw kha a ni a Aw kha a lo mawi zawkna atan te, a sak nawm zawk nan leh a phur zawkna atan leh a dik zawk theihna atan te hian a chawihthu hi a pawimawh ve chauh a ni a Mahse aw pawh hriat theih loh khawpin a chawihthu hi a beng chheng thin a Hui

hi a pawī ngawt a nī A hla thluk lai emaw a sak chawih  
 lai emaw chuan a satu tih phurna leh a sak leh a chak awm  
 theih nan a rimawī chu han uar deuh tur a mī ngei a A  
 rimawī han uar deuh hian han sak leh hi a tichakawm thei  
 a Amaherawhchu a satuin an sak hnuah kha chuan a aw  
 kha a pawimawh ber a nih avangin kan rī hian a aw a  
 hlah ang tih hlauvin dim deuh tawh tur a nī A chawihmawī  
 tawh chauhva sak tawh tur a nī Ram changkang zawk te  
 angin rī thununna (control) kan la nei ve sī lo va A tiritu  
 hi a thununtu chu kan nī mai a Chuvangin a tiritute hian  
 hung hi kan hriat a pawimawh em em a nī

Rimawī hi mihringte mai hian kan thatpui a nī lova  
 Ransa te leh thlarte pawh hian an thatpui a nī an tī Rante  
 pawh hian an ngaithla duhin an rilru pawh a tinem  
 thei a nī awm e Bawngpui hel tak pawh hi a bulah rimawī  
 dah ila, a hnute sawr pawh a awl sawt a nī an tī a Thlarte  
 pawh hi rimawī hre tam chu an duahin an tha bik a nī an  
 tī Saitual Pa Lalhluna chuan, "Hlo thlo tura kan bun paha  
 zai vak vak kan chin avangin bun kawng bula buh leh thlai  
 te chu an tha duh bik a nī ' a tī a Chu chu a dik tak tak  
 a nī awm hle mai Scientist-ho pawhin rimawī hi thlarte  
 tan pawh a tangkai a nī an tī e an tih chu Chutiang ang  
 chu a lo nih sī chuan, kan hla sak leh a chawihna chung chang  
 duah chuan fimkhur takin kan tih a tul takzet a nih chu

Kristian te hla sak pheihī chu fimkhur a ngai lehzual  
 em em a Sakhaw hla Pathan tak pawina te fakna te  
 chawimawina te Chanchin Tha puanna te a nih avangin a  
 taka sak tur a nī a Tang tak leh urhsun taka mahn inhlān  
 chungā sak tur a nī a Pawlāwh taka sak te dablau tak te  
 nawminah taka sak te nawminah tak leh thatchhe taka sak  
 oh a nī lo Hethang kan sak chuan a takhe te, a chakna  
 leh thitthitthit leh a urhsunna kha a bo vek than a nī

Pathian mite n thlarau thiangleim pawl chung a n  
siam a nih avangin kan sak danah te kan aw hman danah  
te kan taksa chet zia thlengin a takin a fim tur a ni Hetiang  
taka min a sak chuan a chet zia te a takna te a theih tawp  
chhuahna te khan ngaithlatu leh a hretute hnenah thu a  
sawi thein hla thluththeihna kha a lo chhuak thei tho a ni

### (vii) HLA THILTIHTHEIHZIA

Hla a nih dan tur taka sak hian awmzia a nei thui  
hle Hla thluththeihna kan hriat chian zawk theih nan  
entirna thenkhat keimahn Mizo chanchin ngei atang pawh  
hian han tarlang ila

(1) Chhim leh Hmar indona chungchangah pawh  
khan a lang chiang thei viau ang

Lal Vuta n Hualtu atangin Buanhmunah kai a tum  
a Bawk ava khawh a Chhim lam lal Lalpuithanga n a lo  
kai khalh ta a Chutah Vuta n 'E he he a neitu chek kan  
chungnung ang kan inhrawn dawn zuk nia khua te u mi  
zui rawh u " a ti a a kai lui ta a Lalpuithanga chuan a lo  
tuar ngam ta lova Vanchengte zawk an tihah a kai ta  
zawk a chu chu Vuta n hlain a um zui a

*"Buanhmun pai ang pawm tawh hnu*

*Chengteah lam ang let e Lalpuithanglema*

a ti a Chu chu Lalpuithanga chuan a haw em em mai a  
Chhim leh hmar indona bul taritu chu a lo ni ta reng mai  
a ni

(2) Mizoram Political Party hmasa ber kha kum  
1946 April ni 6 Bawrsapin Party din a phal ni atang  
huan, Mizo Union chu din a lo ni ta a Mizo Union chuan  
Bawrsap Petera chu an huat avangin 'Nawrhna 28th Dec

1948-a tan turin rawt a lo ni ta a Chu Nawrhna chu Bawrhsep Petera huat vang ni mah se, thingtlang lamah chuan Lal leh Upate leh Union ve lote chungu Nawrhna a lo ni ta hlah zawk a Kristian hla kai lekin hla te an phuah a-

*Baithak ar va khawn leh Artui khawn leh  
Lal hnung zui ka nung tawh "* tih te,

*"A kal dawn, a kal dawn  
A duh apiang lo chuang ve rawh u  
A kal dawn a kal dawn*

*A driver pawh a chuang tawh a ni*

tihte khawlaia punkhawm, mut sen tum mai tawhin an sa a kawng an han zawh mai tak tak chuan lai in leh upa in te chu a ri zawt zawt tawh mai ? Huan pal te a chhe rem rumun thei kung te pawh a tlu sul tawh mai a ni

Hetieng hian hian mi rilru a chawk phurin a tuhuaisen thei thin a ni Sipai te pawh hi indona kal tur rimawi nen an han thlah lam tawh chuan an hmaw awm chu eng pawh su ngam hmel an pu tawh thin

Hla hian a tha lamah leh a chhe lamah pawh min hrui thui thei em em a ni Heng vanram ngaih hla te, mitthu ngaih hla te, inhlanna hla te hian rilru a hruiin ngaituhne thui tak, mun sian thui a indona lam leh indonsawhna lam hla pawh hian nasa takin phuba lak chakna lamah te min hrui thui thei em em a ni Chutieng tak chuan hla hian thui thui theihna a neih avang hian a hmang chuan tan chuan hmanaw thei ber te zing mi a ni flat a ni

**(END) HLA SAN DAN DIK - TEMPO**

*Hla hian a thui thui theihna chungchang lan sawi lai*

hian keini Mizote hla sak dan kalhmang sawi kai a tulin a lang a Mizo te hi kan tawng a muang ang bawkin kan zai hi a muang a Pi pu zai dan kan thlir phe chuam hniam muang fan ruai mai a ni a Hla rang taka sak chi kan nei lo reng reng tih tur a ni Tunah Khawthlang lampang zai kan han tawmpui ve ta a Kan zai chu hman ang em em chuan a muang ta lo Amaherawh chu Khawthlang lam ho zai ang em em chuan kan la ti thei chuang lo Kan lunglenna pawhin a la pha lo hrih niin a lang Hla rang thak mai leh phur tak mai han ngaihtlak hian mi tam zawk chuan kan la lunglenna pha lo a ni

Anni chu an tawng pawh a rang a an zai pawh a tlangpui thu chuan a rang bawk a rang tak leh phur tak maia an han zai hi Mizo mi tam zawk chuan kan la tui phak lo Chuvangin, zai ran dan, an tihna pawh hi kan la tawmpui pha lo niin a lang Tawng dan leh chet zia pawh inang lo na na na chu kan tawmpui tlat lem dawn em ni tih hi ngaihtuah theih tak a ni Muang an tih leh muang kan tih hi chu ala muang hlei hle mai a A muang an tih chuan kan sak ran dan tlangpui huan a rual theih a ni mai a Rang an tih phe hi chu kan tan a rang lutuk kan tih ang hi a ni mai a

**Entrance** - An zai ran zawng tehna hi Metronome an ti a Expression atana an chhinchhiahna Adagio an tih hi 70-100m vel a ni ber a Heng hi kei ni tan chuan kan zai dan tlangpui, kan lunglenna tawk tak a ni a Moderato chu a rang vantlang tawk a ngaih hi 100-120m vel a ni leh a Keini tan chuan rang leh phur taka sak tur kan tih ang vel hi a lo ni leh a Chuvangin, rang deuhva sak tur an tih phe hi chu keini tan chuan han lunglenna hman pawh a ni ta lo reng reng a ni

Chuvangin, hla sak dan kalhmangah hian keimahnu muzia nena inrem tawka an speed/tempo siam te pawh hi kan lo chuktuah rem ve mai hi kan tih tur a ni dawn lawm ni Lunglenpui phak lo chung a han tawm ve hram hram kan tum hi kan tih tur em nu ang tih hi kan tih tur pakhat chu niin a lang Kan tawng pawh a muang a kan hla sak pawh a muang bawk a chu chu kan muzia nena inrem tawk pawh niin a langa Hnam dang te chu an tawng pawh a rang a an hla pawh an sa rang a an muzia nena inrem tawk a nih avangin an lung pawh a tileng hman tho va Chuvangin, heti laiah hi chuan lal vena chin kan neih a tul a ni A satu leh a ngaithlatute lungrualna tawk awm chinah huan tan kan khawh ve tlat a ngai a ni

Chutilova mi tih ang diak diak zawm tum tlat ringawt pawh hi kan muzia in a tui pui phak si loh chuan hlawhchhamna bul a ni thei ang tih te pawh a hlauhawm a ni Amaherawbchu a thu awmzia azira hla sak erawh hi chu kan zir a pawimawh ngawt mai, Hei hi (expression) hla thiltihtheihna tarlangtu pawimawh ber pakhat chu a ni thung a ni A (speed) a ran leh a muang thu pawh ni mai lovin, aw pek dan te, hmel lan dan te thlengin, a huam vek a Aw pek danah te hian kan hla azira kan sak a pawimawh em em a, Pathian biakna hla chawimawina emaw fakna emaw iohlianna hla emaw dahlau tak leh pawhlah tak ler take sak te hi a chu lo, Urhaun tak leh tih tak tak, thahnamngai take sak chi a ni Chu chuan thiltihtheina nasa tak a kang a ni Aw dahlau tak leh lepler tak leh pawhlah take Pathian hla sak huan a hla kha a ti ehhe vek thei a, ni dangin an sak leh thlong pawhin aghawng tha lo a ner thei Chuvangin, kan aw huan dan, hla kan sak dan se hi uluk a tul em em a ni

## 📖 LEHKHABU LEH MI BLAK RAWNTE 📖

- 1 **THE MINISTRY OF MUSIC** Kenneth Hosbeck Kietzel  
Publications Grand Rapids Michigan
- 2 **MIZO CHANCHIN** Rev Liangkhata Published by Mizo  
Academy of Letter Aizawl
- 3 **LEHKHABU RAMTIAM** Dr Lalitluanghiana Khiangete  
L I I Publications Mission Veng Aizawl
- 4 **MIZO HLATE** Dr Doliana Dawrpui Aizawl
- 5 **KRISTIAN THAI AI PAWI CHANCHIN** Dr  
Lalitluanghiana Khiangete Gospel Centenary Series No 9  
SPB (1993) Aizawl
- 6 **DICTIONARY OF MUSIC** Arthur Jacobs The New  
Penguin
- 7 **MIZO PRESBYTERIAN KOHHRAN DEPARTMENI  
CHANCHIN** Synod Publication Board Aizawl
- 8 Synod Music Committee Minute & File
- 9 Music Seminar Papers (chi hrang hrang)
- 10 Upa Chawngzika Mission Veng Aizawl
- 11 Pu P S Chawngthu Mission Veng Aizawl
- 12 Pu Rinzawna Mission Veng Aizawl
- 13 Pu C Z Huala Mission Veng Aizawl
- 14 Pu Thangkhuma Saitual (Kum 101 mi)
- 15 Pu A Biakhranga Chalilang Aizawl
- 16 Pu H Khepthanga Ramhlun Vengthar (Kum 92 1993)
- 17 Pu V Lalthakima Pa Chanmari Aizawl
- 18 Pu Thanglura Republic Veng Aizawl
- 19 Upa Hrangdula Lecturer Lunglei Govt College
- 20 Capt Lalramhluna Public Relation Officer (THQ)
- 21 Pu R Lalthanzuala Lecturer Hrangbana College Aizawl
- 22 Dr Siampara, ENT (Specialist) Civil Hospital Aizawl
- 23 Pu P C Lalmawia Venghlui Aizawl
- 24 Pu V L Sanga Bungkawn Aizawl
- 25 Dr Ringluia Mission Veng
- 26 Pu C Hmingthanga Mission Vengthlang

**MIZORAM STATE LIBRARY**

**Acc No** \_\_\_\_\_

**Acc by** \_\_\_\_\_

**Class by** 1012 \_\_\_\_\_

**Date by** \_\_\_\_\_

**Sub Heading by** \_\_\_\_\_

**Transcribed by** \_\_\_\_\_

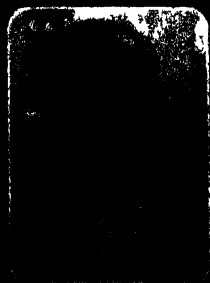
**Location No** \_\_\_\_\_





*Kum Za chhunga Mizoram*  
KOHHRANHO PATHIAN FAKNA  
*Hla leh Rimarwi Hmasawn dan,*  
**KHAWVEL HRIATA ZOFATE**  
**RAWNGBAWLNA,**  
*Zaipawl leh Hlapui*  
*tuam chin khawvel.....*

*Lalpa chu fakin aum zel rawh se*



**ZOCOMI**